

01\_4621

Annual Report for Period Ending October 2001 -  
 EL28/1988 - Zeehan Project  
 Allegiance Mining NL\*; Newnham Exploration and Mini  
 Newnham, L.A. EL28/1988



## Allegiance Mining NL

**MICROFILMED**  
 FICHE No. 015662-66

### ZEEHAN PROJECT

### EL 28/1988

### ANNUAL REPORT FOR PERIOD ENDING OCTOBER 2001

01 November 2001

MINERAL RESOURCES		
FILE REF: EL28/88PT		
8 NOV 2001		
DOC. REF.		
OFFICER	FOR ACTION	FOR INFO
See folio	1A	
RESUBMIT TO:	DATE	

Cf  
 01\_4621

Annual Report for Period Ending October 2001 -  
 EL28/1988 - Zeehan Project  
 Allegiance Mining NL\*; Newnham Exploration and Mini  
 Newnham, L.A. EL28/1988

**Prepared by:**  
 Lindsay Newnham, Bsc, FAusIMM, CPGeo  
 Newnham Exploration and Mining Services  
 PO Box 183 Exeter Tasmania 7275  
 Ph: (03) 6394 3434 Fax: (03) 6394 3435

**CONTENTS**

- 1. SUMMARY**
- 2. AVEBURY SCOPING STUDY**
  - 2.1 Objectives
  - 2.2 Contributing Reports
  - 2.3 Conclusions
- 3. ADDITIONAL DRILLING AT AVEBURY**
- 4. RESOURCE ESTIMATION and DEVELOPMENT RECOMMENDATIONS REPORT**
- 5. EAST AVEBURY DRILLING PROGRAM**
  - 5.1 Purpose of Program
  - 5.2 Work Completed
  - 5.3 Results
  - 5.4 Interpretation of Results
  - 5.5 Conclusions and Recommendations
- 6. BURBANK EXPLORATION**

**APPENDICES**

1. Avebury drill logs A 027, A 028, A 029, A 034
2. East Avebury drill logs A 030.....A 033
3. Avebury and East Avebury laboratory assay sheets

**MAPS**

1.	EL Location Plan	1:250,000
2.	East Avebury Prospect	
	2(a) Structural Contour Plan	1:1,000
	2(b) Longitudinal Projection	1:1,000
	2(c) Cross-section 355,225 mE	1:1,000
	2(d) Cross-section 355,450 mE	1:1,000
	2(e) Cross-section 355,500 mE	1:1,000
	2(f) Cross-section 355,600 mE	1:1,000
	2(g) Cross-section 355,650 mE	1:1,000
	2(h) Interpretative longitudinal projection <i>(After page 14 in text)</i>	1:2,500
3.	Burbank Prospect	
	3(a) Outcrop/Factual Geology Plan	1:2,000
	3(b) Geological Interpretation	1:2,000
	3(c) Rock Chip Geochemistry (Ni, Cr)	1:2,000
	3(d) Rock Chip Geochemistry ( Cu, Pb, Zn, As)	1:2,000
	3(e) Rock Chip Sample Location	1:2,000

## 1. SUMMARY

During the 12 month period ending October 2001, the following work was undertaken on EL 28/88:

- (i) completion of a scoping study on the Avebury nickel sulfide deposit
- (ii) additional core drilling of the Avebury deposit
- (iii) completion of a resource estimate and recommended development proposal report on the Avebury deposit
- (iv) initial drill testing of the East Avebury prospect
- (v) detailed mapping and sampling of the Burbank prospect

At **Avebury**, exploration by Allegiance, costing approximately \$3M, has identified a nickel sulfide resource estimated to contain an inferred and indicated resource of **3Mt 1.5-1.7% Ni**, occurring principally as pentlandite. There are excellent opportunities to substantially increase this resource.

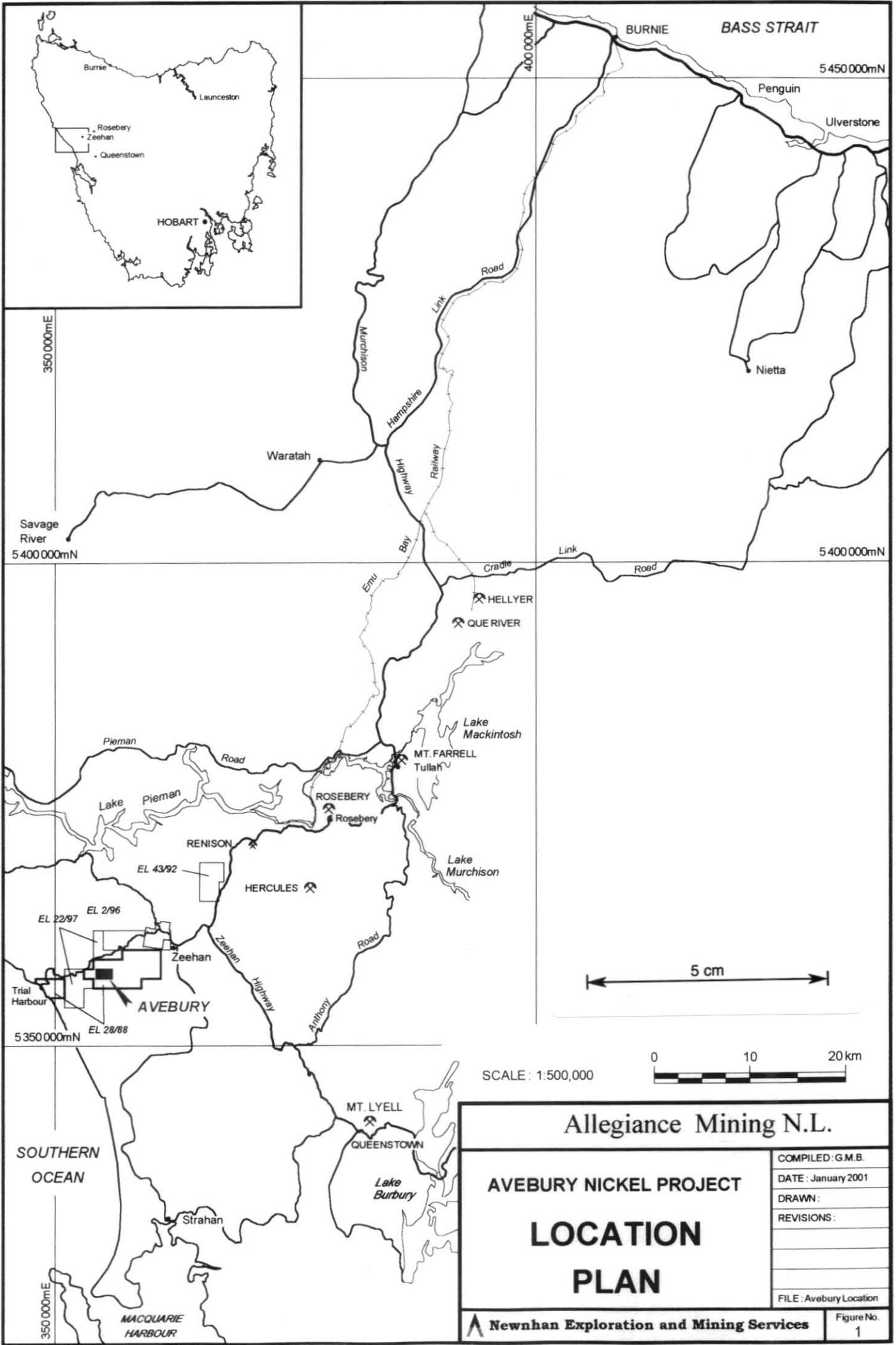
The Scoping Study suggested Avebury could be commercially developed as an underground mine extracting 300,000 tpa for the production of 4,000 tpa of contained nickel in premium high grade sulfide concentrates. The Study recommended the project be advanced to completion of a full feasibility study based on the results of a major surface drilling program.

Subsequent technical studies and financial modeling suggest a 500,000 tpa operation producing 7,000 tpa nickel in concentrates over a 6 year minimum life of mine would represent a more commercially attractive and robust operation. On this basis, it is recommended that the project be advanced to full feasibility study status by development of an exploration decline into the deposit, from which necessary technical data could be acquired, at a total cost of \$5M. A short drilling program should precede the decline development to both elevate confidence in the South Avebury resource and assist with the decline planning.

At **East Avebury**, a four hole drilling program totaling 1557m. was completed to undertake an initial assessment of the East Avebury anomaly.

Significant nickel sulfides were intersected in a south dipping ultramafic body, adding support to the view that East Avebury has a very high potential to host a deposit similar to Avebury. If such a resource was confirmed by subsequent drilling, it would provide a basis for further up-sizing and life extension of an Avebury operation.

At **Burbank**, detailed follow-up mapping and surface rock chip geochemical sampling confirmed the highly nickel anomalous nature of the outcropping ultramafics in this area. Drilling is required to evaluate the sub-surface potential.



<b>Allegiance Mining N.L.</b>	
<b>AVEBURY NICKEL PROJECT</b>	
<b>LOCATION PLAN</b>	
<b>COMPILED:</b> G.M.B.	
<b>DATE:</b> January 2001	
<b>DRAWN:</b>	
<b>REVISIONS:</b>	
<b>FILE:</b> Avebury Location	
<b>Newnhan Exploration and Mining Services</b>	
<b>Figure No.</b>	<b>1</b>

## **2. AVEBURY SCOPING STUDY**

### **2.1 Objectives**

Following a series of exploration programs on Avebury, including 26 cored drill holes, Allegiance decided to complete a Scoping Study on the then known deposits to define both the commercial potential of the discovery and the requirements necessary to further evaluate and progress the project.

The study had four principal objectives:

- (i) conceptualise a style of operation which might be developed on the currently identified mineral resources.
- (ii) estimate capital and operating costs attributable to such an operation
- (iii) identify requirements necessary to advance the project to completion of a full feasibility study
- (iv) estimate the cost of completing a full feasibility study

### **2.2 Contributing Reports**

The following contributing reports were prepared by a team of relevant professionals, and collectively constitute the Scoping Study:

#### **Identified Mineral Resource Estimate:**

*"Allegiance Mining NL. Avebury Nickel Project Mineral Resource Report, November 2000"* prepared by Michael V McKeown of McKeown Mining Pty Limited

#### **Mineral Resource Potential Assessment:**

*"Allegiance Mining NL. Avebury Nickel Project Scoping Study. Mineral Resource Potential Report"* by Lindsay A Newnham, Newnham Exploration & Mining Services, January 2001

#### **Mining:**

*"Avebury Prospect Mine Scoping Study, December 2000"* prepared by AJ Bruce Consulting Pty Limited

**Milling:**

- (a) "Avebury Nickel Project Metallurgical Scoping Study for Allegiance Mining NL" by GP Sheldon of Metcon Laboratories, December 2000
- (b) "Avebury Nickel Project Metallurgical Scoping Study for Allegiance Mining NL" by John E Butler, December 2000

**Infrastructure:**

"Allegiance Mining NL. Avebury Nickel Project Scoping Study Infrastructure Development and Support Services" by Lindsay Newnham, Newnham Exploration & Mining Services, January 2001

**Environment:**

"Allegiance Mining NL. Avebury Nickel Project Scoping Study - Environment" by NSR Environmental Consultants Pty Limited, December 2000

**Marketing:**

- (a) "Avebury Nickel Project - Marketing Scoping Study. Report for Allegiance Mining NL, November 2000" by John O'Shea and Associates
- (b) "Avebury Nickel Project Marketing Scoping Study for Allegiance Mining NL" by John E Butler, December 2000

**2.3 Conclusions**

The summary conclusions of the Scoping Study are:

Drilling programs by Allegiance Mining NL have discovered a nickel sulfide resource at Avebury near Zeehan in western Tasmania.

The identified resource, which occurs in two deposits, is estimated as:

<b>Deposit</b>	<b>Resource Category</b>	<b>Tonnes</b>	<b>% Ni</b>
North Avebury	Indicated	990,000	1.7
South Avebury	Inferred	2,110,000	1.7
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>3,100,000</b>	<b>1.7</b>

Technical studies completed at a scoping study level suggest this resource is capable of supporting a medium sized operation with the following statistics:

Annual throughput	:	300,000 tpa
In-situ resource grade	:	1.7% Ni
Mill head grade	:	1.6% Ni
Mill recovery	:	88.9%
Nickel recovered	:	4,270 tpa
Concentrate grade	:	22% Ni
Concentrate production	:	19,400 dry tpa
Shipped concentrate	:	21,000 wet tpa
Life-of-mine	:	10 years

Mining would be an underground combination of bench and open stoping accessed by a single decline.

Nickel would be recovered in a conventional sulfide flotation mill.

Concentrates would be road and rail freighted to Burnie for shipment to a smelter.

Infrastructure would be developed on a flat, relatively open area adjacent to the deposit and the workforce based in Zeehan.

The operation would employ 80-90 people during both construction and operation.

This scoping study estimates total operating costs as \$60/tonne ore = \$18M pa, averaged over the life-of-mine.

Capital costs are estimated as \$32.2M prior to production, and a further \$3.7M during operations.

The high nickel grade of the concentrates makes them a premium product, and a competitive sales agreement could be anticipated.

Sales revenue is strongly affected by metal price, currency exchange rates, smelting costs, royalties and other ex-mine deductibles.

At a nickel price of US\$7,000/tonne and an exchange rate of A\$ = US\$0.55, net sales revenue is estimated as A\$35.8M pa.

At a nickel price of US\$ 6,750/tonne and an exchange rate of A\$ = US\$0.60, net sales revenue is estimated as A\$31.12M pa.

***From this net sales estimate, mine operating, capital and taxation and depreciation costs must be deducted.***

Additional technical and financial studies are required to complete a full/final feasibility study on which a development decision could be based.

Such a feasibility study is estimated to take one year to complete, at a cost of A\$3.2M.

Upon completion of a favourable feasibility study, a permitting, construction and mine development period of two years is required.

Substantial potential exists in the Avebury area to identify additional nickel sulfide resources at a number of prospects. Any such discoveries would benefit development of Avebury in terms of both reducing costs by increasing annual throughput and extending mine life.

***A two-year exploration program costing A\$0.9M pa is required to evaluate these prospects in a timely fashion with the Avebury evaluation program.***

### 3. ADDITIONAL DRILLING AT AVEBURY

Following completion of the Scoping Study, a further four cored drill holes (A027, A028, A029 and A034) totaling 1331 m. were completed to better define the South Avebury deposits.

Logs and assays of these holes are attached as Appendix 1 and 2 respectively. Sections, plans and longitudinal projections are incorporated in the report:

*"Avebury Nickel Sulfide Project EL28/1988- Western Tasmania. Resource Report and Project Development Recommendations Report" July 2001, by L.A. Newnham*

**A 027** was drilled to test for easterly extensions of South Avebury mineralisation intersected in A 026. It intersected a broad zone of strongly altered conglomeratic rocks with a mafic-ultramafic component, but nickel values were low.

**A028** was designed to test for western extensions of South Avebury mineralisation in A014. It intersected a 63 m wide zone of ultramafic rocks containing several zones of >1% Ni. The high grade zones on the north and south margins of the ultramafic were interpreted as equivalent to the South Avebury North and South Lenses respectively and assayed:

North Lens: 11.0 drill metres 1.23% Ni, 3.15% S
South Lens: 4.8 drill metres 1.55% Ni, 1.73% S

**A 029** was drilled above A028 but failed to intersect any ultramafic rocks or significant nickel mineralisation. It is interpreted as having passed over the top of the South Avebury anticline of serpentinitised host rocks.

**A034** was drilled beneath A028. It intersected a broad zone of altered ultramafic rocks, with major sulfide zones developed on the north and south margins, corresponding to South Avebury South Lens and South Avebury North Lens respectively.

Principal intersections were:

North Lens: 9.6 drill metres 1.39% Ni, 2.0% S  
4.1 drill metres 1.98% Ni, 3.0% S  
South Lens: 9.0 drill metres 0.40% Ni, 3.7% S

Most of the South Lens sulfide was present as pyrrhotite which constitutes 8-10% of the core (ie) semi-massive sulfide.

The results of these four drill holes were incorporated into a geological reinterpretation of the Avebury deposits (see section 4 below).

#### **4. RESOURCE ESTIMATION and DEVELOPMENT RECOMMENDATIONS REPORT**

Following completion of the additional Avebury drilling detailed in section 3 above, the geology of the Avebury district was reinterpreted and the Avebury resource re-estimated using a manual isoline (non-geostatistical) method.

In conjunction with this work, an alternative approach to the further evaluation and development of Avebury was developed.

The outcomes of this work are detailed in:

*"Avebury Nickel Sulfide Project EL 28/1988-Western Tasmania.  
Resource Report and Project Development Recommendations Report"  
July 2001, by L.A.Newnham for Allegiance Mining NL*

An alternative approach to the further development of Avebury was necessitated by the need to:

- improve the commercial robustness of the project which was demonstrated in the Scoping Study to be very sensitive to nickel price.
- reduce lead time to first production from the three years estimated in the Scoping Study
- acquire better technical data on which to complete a full feasibility study, than was possible from surface drilling alone.

The commercial robustness of the project could be improved by scaling-up production to 500,000 tpa over a minimum six year life of mine.

The lead time to first production of concentrates could be reduced from three to two years by acquiring technical data necessary for a full feasibility study from an exploration decline rather than a surface drilling program.

The quality of such technical data would be enhanced if acquired from this decline as opposed to surface drilling.

A short drilling program should precede decline development to improve confidence in the South Avebury resource and facilitate decline planning.

## **5. EAST AVEBURY DRILLING PROGRAM**

### **5.1 Purpose of Program**

The East Avebury area lies approximately 800 m. east of Avebury, and was initially identified as a large aeromagnetic anomaly. Subsequent IP, rock and soil geochemistry surveys and mapping programs have supported the view that the area is closely analogous to Avebury.

One hole (ZA 2) drilled by CRA in 1997 intersected 3.8 m. 1.67% Ni within a serpentinised ultramafic.

Discovery of additional resources at East Avebury would provide a sound basis for increasing the output, over an extended period of time, from any operation initially established on Avebury.

### **5.2 Work completed**

Four holes totaling 1557m. were completed to test East Avebury. Drill logs and assay results are appended as Appendices 2 and 3 respectively. An interpretation of results is presented on Figures 2(a)...2(h).

A road was developed from Avebury to East Avebury to facilitate access. Drilling was completed by Almac. Collars were surveyed by licenced surveyor CSPP and down-hole surveys by single-shot camera. All holes were PVC lined.

### **5.3 Results**

**A030** was designed to test two aeromagnetic anomalies with co-incident geochemical and IP anomalism. It intersected a skarned calcareous sediment followed deeper in the hole by a serpentinised ultramafic.

The skarned sediment contained abundant magnetite (hence the northern aeromagnetic anomaly) and significant Pb-Zn mineralisation including 2m. 1.03% Zn. Only minor sulfide mineralisation was intersected on the ultramafic margin.

**A031** was designed to test the same anomaly as A030, 50m. further to the east. It collared in the magnetite bearing skarned sediment and passed through a narrower ultramafic body at depth. The southern margin of the ultramafic was very broken and was possibly faulted. Only minor disseminated sulfide was present.

**A032** was drilled 100m. east of A031 and was designed to further test for mineralisation in the ultramafics in this area previously intersected in hole ZA2.

Two serpentinised ultramafics were intersected:

- the northern body was approximately 25m. thick and contained only trace sulfide. The ZA2 equivalent intersection was 90m below A032, and intersected 2.2m 0.57% Ni and 1.1m. 0.98% Ni.
- the southern body contained extensive zones of sulfide mineralisation, carrying significant zinc and nicolite in places, and the hole terminated in ultramafics. The best intersection occurred on the northern margin :

13.5 drill metres 0.55% Ni  
including 0.3 m 2.1% Ni

**A033** was designed to test the southern ultramafic 50 m. east and above A032. It intersected a broad zone of mineralisation on the northern contact of this ultramafic, and again the hole was stopped in highly altered ultramafics. The best intersection within the northern zone was:

23 drill metres 0.85% Ni  
including 4.0 m. 1.25% Ni  
and 5.4 m. 1.12% Ni

#### **5.4 Interpretation of results**

Seven drill holes have now been completed into the East Avebury anomaly, testing the ultramafic host rock formations over a 600 m. strike length.

At this early evaluation stage, they are interpreted as suggesting the area is underlain by an anticlinally folded serpentinised ultramafic body which dips steeply south and plunges west. This body is disrupted and displaced by one, possibly two, steeply dipping N-S faults.

Nickel sulfide mineralisation encountered to date appears focused on the northern margin of the south limb of the anticline over a strike length of 300+ metres. To date, there are four holes into this mineralised zone viz. ZA2 and ZA3 drilled by CRA and A032 and A033 by Allegiance.

The CRA holes present some minor interpretation problems. It is possible that, whilst the collars have been accurately located and surveyed by Allegiance, there may be some problems with the down-hole surveys.

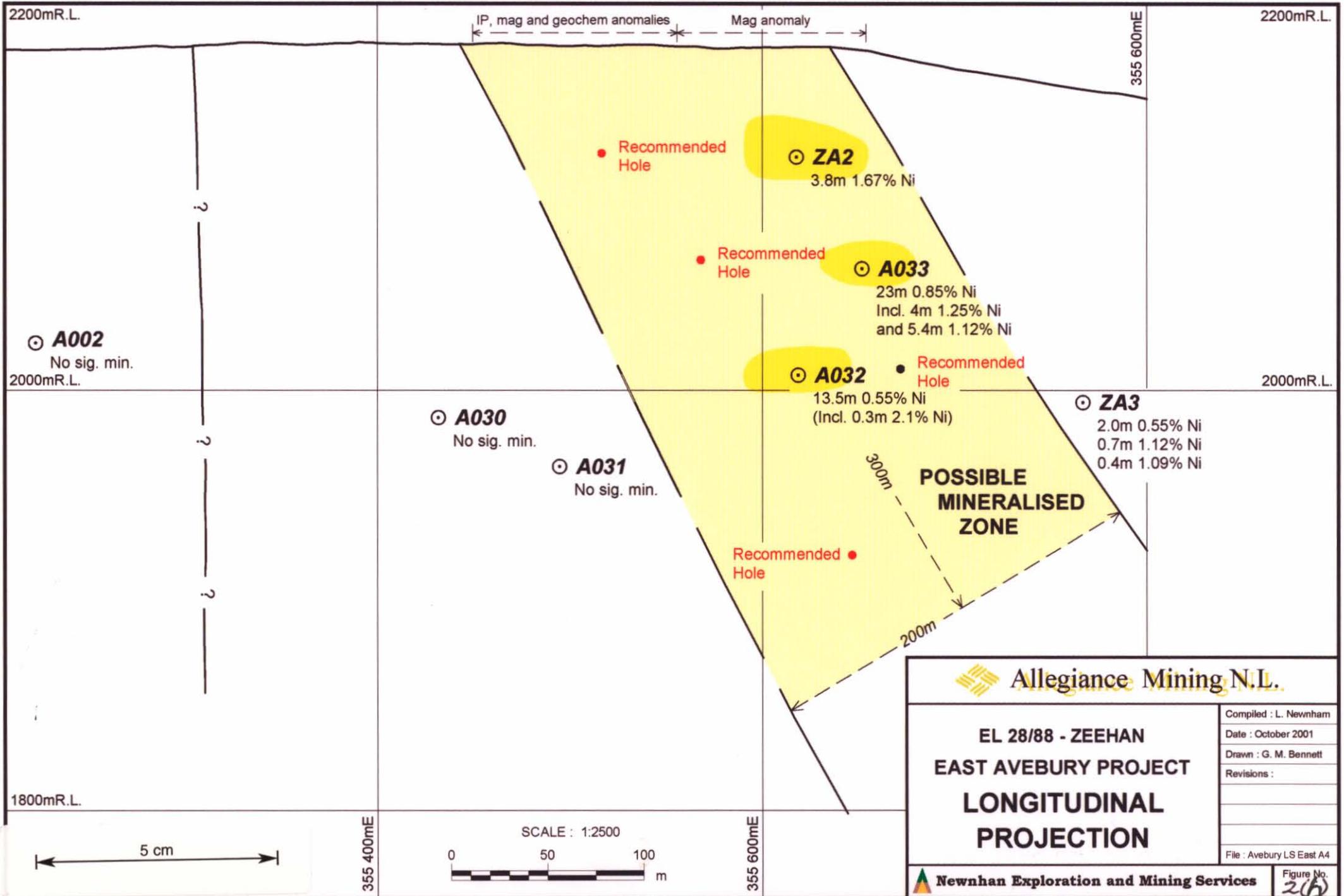
The interpreted fault between A031 - A032/ZA2 may not exist if in fact the strike of the ultramafic hosts and enclosing sediments is more SE than ESE as shown. Such an alternative interpretation is useful as it presents potential for an E-plunging shoot of mineralisation to come close to surface in the vicinity of major geochemical and geophysical anomalies above A031 (see Fig (2(h))).

That is, there is potential in the East Avebury area  
for development of shallow mineralisation.

The skarned calcareous sediments intersected in the top sections of A030 and A031 are instructive in the district interpretation of aeromagnetic and geochemical anomalies. These skarns are widespread and are certainly prospective for zinc (cf Tenth Legion - East Heemskirk area). However, they are currently not interpreted as prospective for nickel and thus can be misleading when interpreting district data.

## **5.5 Conclusions and Recommendations**

Limited drilling to date suggests East Avebury is a substantial zone of nickel sulfide mineralisation and is closely analogous to Avebury. Mineralisation as known to date is developed on the north flank of a SE trending altered ultramafic body which has been disrupted by N-S faulting.



At this early stage of drill testing, the most prospective area appears to be an east plunging zone of mineralisation defined by ZA2, ZA3, AO32, A033. Further drilling of this zone (as shown on Fig 2(h) is strongly recommended as discovery in this area would positively impact on the development of Avebury, particularly if the zone came close to surface.

Future drill holes should be drilled S to N, which would require a minor extension of the access road.

## **6. BURBANK EXPLORATION**

The Burbank area south of Trial Harbour was identified by previous surveys undertaken by Allegiance, to be underlain by a faulted block of altered ultramafic rocks which were strongly (>1% Ni) anomalous.

To confirm this anomalism prior to a commitment to drill testing, the area was further mapped and sampled during the year.

Results of this mapping and sampling are attached as Figs 3(a)...3(d).

The additional work confirmed that an area approx 200 m. long by 70 m. wide is strongly anomalous.

Drill testing is recommended to test the depth extent of the mineralisation.

861019

**APPENDIX 1**

**AVEBURY DRILL LOGS  
A027, A028, A029, A034**



DOWN HOLE SURVEY DATA

COMPANY: Allegiance  
 PROJECT: Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER: A 027

861021

Depth (m)	Dip	Bearing (AMG)	Interval		Length (D)	Vertical Distance		Horizontal Distance		Co-ordinates			
			From	To		D.sin dip	R.L.	D. cos dip (HD)	Cumulative HD	N. distance HD. cos brg.	N. co-ordinate	E. distance HD. sin brg.	E. co-ordinate
COLLAR	-45	179					2164.00		0.00		5,357,359.0		354,541.0
0	-45	179	0	12.5	12.5	8.84	2155.16	8.84	8.84	-8.84	5,357,350.2	0.15	354,541.2
25	-45	179	12.5	37.5	25	17.68	2137.48	17.68	26.52	-17.67	5,357,332.5	0.31	354,541.5
50	-46	178	37.5	79.5	42	30.21	2107.27	29.18	55.69	-29.16	5,357,303.3	1.02	354,542.5
109	-46	176	79.5	131	51.5	37.05	2070.23	35.77	91.47	-35.69	5,357,267.6	2.50	354,545.0
153	-46	179	131	159.5	28.5	20.50	2049.72	19.80	111.26	-19.79	5,357,247.8	0.35	354,545.3
166	-45	179	159.5	183	23.5	16.62	2033.11	16.62	127.88	-16.61	5,357,231.2	0.29	354,545.6
200	-44	179	183	225	42	29.18	2003.93	30.21	158.09	-30.21	5,357,201.0	0.53	354,546.1
250	-42	169	225	269	44	29.44	1974.49	32.70	190.79	-32.10	5,357,168.9	6.24	354,552.4
288	-41	170	269	288	19	12.47	1962.02	14.34	205.13	-14.12	5,357,154.8	2.49	354,554.9
288													
<p><b>Note:</b> Down-hole camera surveys are influenced by the adjacent magnetic serps; a comparison of collar theodolite surveys and compass readings indicates the compasses are reading 10-11° too high; thus the adjustment to AMG is magnetic + 2°;</p> <p>The last down hole survey at 259 m. indicated a strong bearing swing, possibly due to high bit weights required to cut hard ground; may also be due to the hole moving away from the influence of the main magnetic serp. body (ie) the correction factor may be less than higher in the hole in which case the hole may be straighter than shown;</p>													





COMPANY: Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT: Avebury  
 HOLE NUMBER: A 027

Page No: 3

Description			Core Recovery			RGD			Assays							
From	To		From	To	%	From	To	%	From	To	% Ni	% S	% Cu	% Co	% Cr	% As
80.4 continued.....	95.0	brecciated with quartz and sulfides in some zones; bedding in hard hornfels is generally 70° CA; <b>below 88 m:</b> sulfides abundant as late stage infillings in fractures within the brecciated hornfels; <b>88.5 m:</b> 100 mm. gray pug zone within a rubbly interval; base of zone marked by gradual decrease in fracturing and accompanying sulfides; <b>91.4 m:</b> 100 mm. brown clay pug zone;														
95.0	122.0	<b>MOTTLED HORNFELSED SEDIMENTS:</b> dark gray-pinkish sediments, with irregular zones of bleached brecciated hornfelled sediments resulting in mottled appearance; <b>105.0-108.0 m:</b> finer grained dark gray-purple hornfelled sediments with abundant sulfides (pyrite?); BCA 70-80°; <b>below 108 m:</b> mottled hornfels contains minor pyrite (?) as thin late stage veins and aggregations around brecciated sediments; ground conditions good; grades into unit below;	95.0	118.2	100				95.0	96.0	<0.01	0.37	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01
			118.2	121.0	30	ground away			96.0	97.0	0.01	0.18	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01
			121.0	122.0	100				104.0	105.0	<0.01	0.98	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01
									105.0	106.0	0.01	1.87	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01
									106.0	107.0	0.01	1.72	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01
									107.0	108.0	0.01	1.14	0.02	<0.01	0.01	<0.01
122.0	132.6	<b>ALTERED MAFIC ROCK:</b> dark green fine grained mafic sediment (?), strongly altered with large irregular patches of white carbonate-quartz and schorl; dark green coloration due to abundant development of fine grained actinolite, commonly fibrous; trace-minor sulfides pyrite (?), as small blebs and aggregations; irregular white carbonate veining 1-10 mm. common in some zones; core moderately broken along irregular anastomosing fracture surfaces, greasy in places; grades into unit below.....	122.0	132.6	100											

COMPANY: Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT: Avebury  
 HOLE NUMBER: A 027

Page No: 4

Description		Core Recovery			RQD			Assays							
From	To	From	To	%	From	To	%	From	To	% Ni	% S	% Cu	% Co	% Cr	% As
132.6	199.0	132.6	136.3	100											
		136.3	138.8	85											
		138.5	140.7	90											
		140.7	142.2	95											
		142.2	146.9	90											
		146.9	199.0	100	160.0	164.6	100								
					164.6	169.0	95								
					169.0	173.5	100								
					173.5	178.1	95								
					178.1	182.6	100								
					182.6	187.1	90								
					187.1	199.0	100								

COMPANY: Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT: Avebury  
 HOLE NUMBER: A 027

Page No: 5

Description		Core Recovery			RQD			Assays									
From	To		From	To	%	From	To	%	From	To	% Ni	% S	% Cu	% Co	% Cr	% As	
132.6 continued.....	199.0	BCA variable 30-70° but generally 40-50°; ground conditions excellent but very hard;															
199.0	211.5	<b>DARK ALTERED MAFIC ROCK:</b> finer grained dark gray-green altered mafic sediment (?) or volcanic; intensely silicified with abundant fibrous dark green groundmass- probably actinolite, becoming lighter green in places; virtually no sulfides; (?? altered mafic-ultramafic rock??) zones of hard wispy brown cherty material common; ground conditions excellent; grades into.....	199.0	211.5	100	199.0	211.5	100									
211.5	213.4	<b>ULTRA-MAFIC and CALC-SILICATE ZONE:</b> several 100-200 mm bands of soft black-dark green serpentite intermixed with light green,hard fine grained calc-silicates (? epidote/diopside ?); aggregates of sulfides common in several of these calc-silicate zones (?pentlandite); appears to grade into unit below, suggestive of a thicker formation of mixed mafic and ultramafic rocks;	211.5	213.4	100	211.5	213.4	100									
									211.0	212.0	0.03	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	0.05	<0.01	
									212.0	213.4	0.11	<0.07	0.07	<0.01	0.14	<0.01	
									213.4	214.4	0.04	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	<0.01	
213.4	250.0	<b>ALTERED MAFIC CONGLOMERATES with SEVERAL SKARN ZONES:</b> gradational with unit above; similar mottled and altered appearance to 132.6-199.0 m.; <b>213.4-222.0 m:</b> white and green pebble sized "clasts" set in dark gray matrix; white clasts are strongly silicified material; greenish patches typically hard and fibrous (? epidote); seams and larger zones of softer white fibrous material, possibly talc; several dark gray-black serpentinite patches; unit may be highly altered mafic/ultramafic; minor disseminated sulfides-typically in hard greenish seggregations; several 200-300 mm. zones of hard white siliceous material intergrown with pale green hard fibrous mineral (? epidote);	213.4	250.0	100	213.4	219.0	100	220.0	221.0	0.03	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	0.14	<0.01	
									219.0	223.5	85	0.03	0.31	0.01	<0.01	0.05	<0.01
									223.5	228.0	80	0.02	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	<0.01
									228.0	232.7	90	0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	0.11	<0.01
									232.7	237.2	90	0.04	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	<0.01
									237.2	241.6	85						
									241.6	246.2	100						
									246.2	250.8	90						

COMPANY: Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT: Avebury  
 HOLE NUMBER: A 027

Page No: 6

Description			Core Recovery			RQD			Assays								
From	To		From	To	%	From	To	%	From	To	% Ni	% S	% Cu	% Co	% Cr	% As	
213.4 continued.....	250.0	<p><b>222.0-224.5 m:</b> strongly silicified and altered skarn; white quartz flooding pale green, hard matted material (? diopside); minor disseminated sulfides (pyrite, pyrrhotite ?); ground conditions hard and very good;</p> <p><b>224.5-250.0 m:</b> mottled "mafic" conglomerate as 213.4 m., with several narrow light green skarn zones; white and green siliceous clasts or alteration patches set in dark gray-dark green fibrous matted groundmass; many of the clasts appear to be bedded and silicified sedimentary fragments; irregular patches of hard light green silicate (? epidote) narrow greenish skarn zones at:            239.0 m: 400 mm;            243.9 m: 300 mm;            several other minor skarn zones, consisting of fibrous white and light green mottled mineralisation, moderately soft; only very rare specs of sulfides; contacts sharp at 45° CA; ground conditions very good;</p>															
250.0	252.7	<p><b>WELL BEDDED SEDIMENTS:</b>            interbedded light brown and dark gray fine grained sediments;            BCA typically 45°;            often brecciated and ground very broken;</p>	250.0	252.7	100	250.8	254.7	50									
252.7	253.5	<p><b>ACTINOLITE-SCHORL-CHALCO-SKARN:</b>            intimately mixed light green fibrous mineral (epidote ?) and dark green actinolite and abundant schorl;            chalcopyrite common as blebs and stringers forming lace like appearance around silicates (ie) late stage mineralisation;            upper contact broken and difficult to reconstruct; lower contact irregular but approx. 30° CA and discordant to adjacent sediments which also dip 30° but strike is 30° to skarn;</p>	252.7	253.5	100				252.7	253.5	0.11	0.46	0.32	0.02	0.23	<0.01	



COMPANY: Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT: Avebury  
 HOLE NUMBER: A 027

Description			Core Recovery			RQD			Assays							
From	To		From	To	%	From	To	%	From	To	% Ni	% S	% Cu	% Co	% Cr	% As
278.1 continued.....	285.8	(diopside ?), moderately calcareous in part, intensely flooded by white-light gray glassy quartz; minor specs of sulfides; ground conditions excellent; ( <b>petrology at 280.8 m</b> : diopside-grossularite rock representing a metasomatised "limestone"); <b>283.2-285.8 m</b> : overall dark gray altered rock with large seggregations of white quartz, not unlike "conglomerate" described higher in hole; no sulfides; ground conditions excellent; ( <b>petrology at 285.5 m</b> : thoroughly metasomatised and brecciated ?basalt);														
285.8	287.9	<b>SEDIMENTS, well bedded and fine grained:</b> dark gray fine grained well bedded sediments cut by numerous 5-20 mm discordant veins of actinolite-tremolite; BCA uniform 50-55 °; core moderately broken along bedding planes; discordant altered veins generally carry significant patches and stringers of sulfides (chalcopyrite, pyrrhotite-?? pentlandite);  <b>END OF HOLE</b>	285.8	287.9	100	286.1	287.9	80	285.8	287.0	0.03	0.17	0.03	<0.01	0.02	<0.01

COMPANY: Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT: Avebury  
 HOLE NUMBER: A 028

861030

Commenced:	07 December 00
Completed:	16 December 00
Logged By:	L.A.Newnham
Drilled By:	Almac Drilling

Purpose of Hole
To test the South Avebury mineralisation 50 m west of A 014;

Comments on Completion
intersected ultramafic sequence from 264.5-327.6 m., (63 m); this complete unit, together with some altered mafic conglomerates in the HW was nickel anomalous, including several zones >1% Ni; the higher grade sections near the HW and the FW are interpreted as equivalent to South Avebury north and south lenses respectively; note high arsenic near central part of intersection;

Collar Details

Grid	Northing	Easting	Elevation	Dip	Bearing
AMG	5357455.7	354397.6	2181.8	-45	178

Length (m)
343

Hole Size	
To (m)	Size
23.5	HQ
343	NQ

Significant Core Loss Zones		
From	To	%Rec.
192.2	207.9	see log
307.3	309.6	65

Hole Condition on Completion
decision was made to take a second sample wedged intersection through the mineralised zone using a Hall Rowe wedge; however the van Ruth and wooden plugs could not be advanced passed the poor ground zone around 65 m., and the wedging operation was abandoned; all steel was withdrawn from the hole;

Summary of Results:

Depth		Recovery %	Description	Assays							
From	To			Length	NI %	As %	Cu %	Zn %	Cr ppm	Co ppm	S %
252.0	256.0	100	mottled mafic-ultramafic rock with conglomeratic texture	4.0	1.27	0.17	0.02	0.03	<100	438	2.53
266.0	298.0	100	ultramafics / serpentinite	32.0	1.07	0.22	0.02	0.01	5653	274	2.32
including											
278.0	289.0	100	South Avebury - north lens	11.0	1.23	0.07	0.03	0.02	8847	344	3.15
292.0	296.0	100	high nicolite zone	4.0	1.43	1.31	0.02	0.01	4665	277	1.52
320.0	324.8	100	South Avebury - south lens	4.8	1.55	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	1303	334	1.73

**DOWN HOLE SURVEY DATA**

**COMPANY: Allegiance**  
**PROJECT: Avebury Project**  
**HOLE NUMBER: A 028**

861031

Depth (m)	Dip	Bearing (AMG)	Interval		Length (D)	Vertical Distance		Horizontal Distance		Co-ordinates			
			From	To		D.sin dip	R.L.	D. cos dip (HD)	Cumulative HD	N. distance HD. cos brg.	N. co-ordinate	E. distance HD. sin brg.	E. co-ordinate
COLLAR	-45	178					2181.80		0.00		5,357,455.7		354,397.6
0	-45	178	0	15	15	10.61	2171.19	10.61	10.61	-10.60	5,357,445.1	0.37	354,398.0
30	-45	178	15	45	30	21.21	2149.98	21.21	31.82	-21.20	5,357,423.9	0.74	354,398.7
60	-45	177	45	75	30	21.21	2128.77	21.21	53.03	-21.18	5,357,402.7	1.11	354,399.8
90	-45	178	75	120	45	31.82	2096.95	31.82	84.85	-31.80	5,357,370.9	1.11	354,400.9
150	-45	179	120	175	55	38.89	2058.06	38.89	123.74	-38.88	5,357,332.0	0.68	354,401.6
200	-45	182	175	226	51	36.06	2021.99	36.06	159.81	-36.04	5,357,296.0	-1.26	354,400.4
252	-45	180	226	277	51	36.06	1985.93	36.06	195.87	-36.06	5,357,259.9	0.00	354,400.4
302	-45	178	277	320.5	43.5	30.76	1955.17	30.76	226.63	-30.74	5,357,229.2	1.07	354,401.4
339	-45	180	320.5	341	20.5	14.50	1940.68	14.50	241.12	-14.50	5,357,214.7	0.00	354,401.4
343	-45	180	341	343	2	1.41	1939.26	1.41	242.54	-1.41	5,357,213.3	0.00	354,401.4
343													
<p><b>Note:</b> Down-hole camera surveys are influenced by the adjacent magnetic ultramafics; a comparison of collar theodolite surveys and compass readings indicates the compasses are reading approx. 9° too high; thus the adjustment to AMG is magnetic+4°;</p>													

COMPANY: Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT: Avebury  
 HOLE NUMBER: A 028

Page No: 1

Description		Core Recovery			RQD			Assays											
From	To		From	To	%	From	To	%	From	To	% Ni	% S	% Cu	% Co	% Zn	% As			
0.0	8.2	<b>SEDIMENTARY RUBBLE and CLAY:</b> weathered gray sediments, very broken and rubby; orange clay patches; high core losses;	0.0	2.0	0	0.0	9.5	25											
			2.0	5.5	5														
			5.5	7.7	10														
			7.7	7.9	100														
			7.9	8.2	80														
8.2	35.0	<b>HORNFELSED SEDIMENTS:</b> dark gray-purple fine grained sediments, strongly hornfelseled, fractured and altered; cherty in places; fine grained gritty appearance in part; alteration is dominated by dark green acticular actinolite as large masses and fracture fillings; pervasive patchy brown coloration possibly due to fine phlogopite; BCA's variable and not definite; minor disseminated sulfides; core fresh but fractured; grades into.....	8.2	23.5	100	9.5	12.4	50											
			23.5	35.0	100	12.4	15.4	60											
						15.4	18.4	70											
						18.4	21.5	50											
						21.5	23.5	60											
						NQ core													
						23.5	27.5	40											
			27.5	31.5	50														
			31.5	35.5	40														
35.0	55.3	<b>ALTERED SEDIMENTS, brecciated and disrupted:</b> similar to unit above but hornfelseled sediments have been extensively disrupted and brecciated, and strongly altered with pervasive quartz and quartz-actinolite infilling fractures and replacing sedimentary clasts and fragments; pervasive brown coloration suggesting fine phlogopite; bedding very erratic; minor sulfides, including some chalcopyrite (eg) 53.0 m., accompanies quartz and quartz- actinolite alteration; core quite broken and brittle; grades into.....	35.0	55.7	100	35.5	39.9	60											
						39.9	44.4	60											
						44.4	48.4	60											
						48.4	52.9	65											
						52.9	56.8	40											
55.3	175.0	<b>HORNFELSED and ALTERED SEDIMENTS:</b> similar to unit above but less disrupted and brecciated; dark gray and brown (phlogopite) medium grained sediments; strongly hornfelseled and extensive silica-actinolite alteration;	55.7	175.0	100	56.8	60.5	50											
						60.5	64.5	65											
						64.5	68.5	45											
						68.5	72.3	40											
						72.3	76.2	60											





COMPANY: Allegiance Mining NL  
PROJECT: Avebury  
HOLE NUMBER: A 028

Page No: 4

Description		Core Recovery			RQD			Assays															
From	To		From	To	%	From	To	%	From	To	% Ni	% S	% Cu	% Co	% Zn	% As							
175.0	241.5	<b>195.0-203.7 m:</b> dark gray-dark brown fine grained well bedded and strongly altered sediment, grading down into darker gray-dark green medium grained altered mafic (?) sediments; silica-axinite zone 198.1-198.8 m; BCA 70°; thin quartz veining common and some talc-serpentinite development along fractures; minor carbonate veining; minor sulfides (? pyrite) developed along bedding plane fractures and thin late stage veinlets, especially in top of unit; <b>203.7-214.5 m:</b> light gray cherty silicified sediments with abundant masses and seams of quartz-schorn and occasional black serpentinite development; pyrite and pyrrhotite and (? pentlandite) common, both filling fractures and as disseminations and aggregates in schorn-quartz zones; BCA indistinct, but wispy texture in cherts generally 70° CA; unit is very broken;							195.0	196.3	<0.01	1.00	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01							
										203.7	205.0	<0.01	0.93	0.02	<0.01	0.02	<0.01						
										205.0	206.0	<0.01	0.21	<0.01	<0.01	0.04	<0.01						
										206.0	207.0	<0.01	0.53	0.01	<0.01	0.07	<0.01						
										207.0	208.0	<0.01	0.81	0.02	<0.01	0.05	<0.01						
										208.0	209.0	<0.01	0.18	<0.01	<0.01	0.04	<0.01						
										209.0	210.0	<0.01	0.94	0.01	<0.01	0.14	<0.01						
										210.0	211.0	<0.01	0.56	0.02	<0.01	0.05	<0.01						
										211.0	212.0	0.01	1.67	0.04	<0.01	0.02	<0.01						
										212.0	213.0	0.01	1.72	0.02	<0.01	0.02	<0.01						
									213.0	214.5	0.01	1.98	0.03	<0.01	0.02	0.01							
214.5	264.5	<b>ALTERED SEDIMENTS with narrow bands ultramafic; pyrrhotite common in places:</b> strongly altered light gray sediments with abundant black schorn and axinite; several zones of soft black-dark green ultramafic; sulfides common in places, dominantly pyrrhotite; minor (? pentlandite); <b>214.5-217.3 m:</b> intensely altered light gray siliceous sediments with several 100-150 mm. dark green-black serpentinite bands; minor late stage veins and seggregations of pyrite-pyrrhotite-(? pentlandite), generally associated with ultramafic sections; core broken, particularly serpentinite bands; <b>217.3-239.0 m:</b> altered light gray and dark gray sediments; abundant schorn and axinite; <b>219.0 m:</b> 1000 mm dark gray fine grained .....	214.5	215.2	100	213.5	217.6	30	219.0	220.0	0.01	2.10	0.03	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01							
										215.2	216.4	85	217.6	221.8	70								
										216.4	265.0	100	221.8	244.6	100	237.0	238.0	0.03	0.50	0.01	<0.01	0.11	<0.01
													244.6	248.7	70	238.0	239.0	0.02	0.86	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.04
													248.7	253.2	85	239.0	240.0	<0.01	0.28	0.01	<0.01	0.02	<0.01
													253.2	257.8	80								
													257.8	262.2	90								
												262.2	266.4	55									

COMPANY: Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT: Avebury  
 HOLE NUMBER: A 028

Page No: 5

Description		Core Recovery			RQD			Assays								
From	To		From	To	%	From	To	%	From	To	% Ni	% S	% Cu	% Co	% Zn	% As
214.5	264.5	...sedimentary bed containing abundant sulfide as fracture fillings and late stage seggregations; 221.2 m: 100 mm breccia zone, dark gray clasts set in white carbonate matrix; below 221.3 m: rock intensely altered with large masses dark schorl separated by white-pink tremolite-axinite alteration, often associated with disseminations and aggregates of pyrite-pyrrhotite; several zones of dark green, medium grained actinolite rich rock, possibly an altered mafic sequence; vague banding 80° CA; schorl masses often accompanied by lace like development of pyrrhotite (eg.) 237.0-239.0 m; ground conditions generally excellent; <b>239.0-250.5 m:</b> bedded, strongly silicified light gray-pink cherty sediments with vague brecciated fabric in places, interbedded with dark gray medium grained altered mafic rocks; sulfides in cherty sediments sparse; 1-2% sulfides in mafic sections, generally pyrrhotite, (?) arsenopyrite or pink cobaltite(?) as disseminations and aggregates; <b>250.5-258.0 m:</b> dark green-black-mottled gray mafic or ultramafic rock, with remnant conglomerate texture in places; below 256 m., rock has a definite conglomeratic texture with large siliceous cobbles separated by dark mafic-ultramafic material; patches of schorl in more sedimentary sections; 3-5% sulfides (pyrrhotite and pentlandite?) as large irregular masses, massive veinlets and stringers; ground conditions moderately good but fracture surfaces often coated with serpentinite and resultant rock strength probably low; <b>258.0-262.0 m:</b> light gray silicates and abundant dark gray-black schorl resulting in mottled or conglomeratic appearance in parts;														
continued.....										245.0	246.0	0.01	1.41	0.02	0.02	0.01
									246.0	247.0	0.06	0.53	0.01	0.06	0.02	0.08

COMPANY: Allegiance Mining NL  
PROJECT: Avebury  
HOLE NUMBER: A 028

Page No: 6

Description		Core Recovery			RQD			Assays									
From	To		From	To	%	From	To	%	From	To	% Ni	% S	% Cu	% Co	% Zn	% As	
214.5	264.5	3-5% sulfides (pyrrhotite- pentlandite ?); more common within schorl dominated areas; ground conditions very good; grades into unit below; <b>262.0-264.5 m:</b> light gray-white hard cherty silicate rock with occasional schorl patches and conglomeratic texture in places; 1-2% sulfides as thin veinlets and irregular patches; some longitudinal fracturing of core;							250.5	252.0	0.67	1.43	<0.01	0.03	0.02	<0.01	
continued.....										252.0	253.0	0.95	2.05	0.01	0.03	0.02	<0.01
										253.0	254.0	1.57	3.35	0.02	0.04	0.01	<0.01
										254.0	255.0	0.46	1.22	<0.01	0.02	0.07	<0.01
										255.0	256.0	2.10	3.50	0.02	0.09	0.01	0.68
										256.0	257.0	0.38	1.17	<0.01	0.01	0.02	<0.01
										257.0	258.0	0.27	0.50	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	<0.01
										258.0	259.0	0.14	0.77	0.02	<0.01	0.01	<0.01
										259.0	260.0	0.09	0.33	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01
										260.0	261.0	0.06	0.66	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01
										261.0	262.0	0.23	0.77	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.05
264.5	327.6		<b>ULTRAMAFIC SEQUENCE, abundant sulfides:</b>	265.0	297.9	100	266.4	270.9	85	262.0	263.0	0.08	0.58	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01
			contact with unit above gradational;	297.9	301.0	95	270.9	275.3	80	263.0	264.0	0.05	0.23	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01
		dark green-black massive serpentinite mixed with zones of light green siliceous altered rocks;	301.0	302.0	100	275.3	279.8	85	264.0	265.0	0.49	0.57	<0.01	0.01	0.02	0.14	
		pentlandite common-abundant as late stage veins and irregular masses, and lace like stringers;	302.0	303.9	90	279.8	284.0	75	265.0	266.0	0.65	1.44	<0.01	0.01	0.02	<0.01	
		ground conditions moderately good; some longitudinal fracturing of core and greasy serpentinite development on joints;	303.9	305.8	95	284.0	288.7	95	266.0	267.0	1.01	1.84	<0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	
		<b>264.5-274.0 m:</b> mixed dark green-black serpentinite, light green siliceous material and pale green (epidote?) rich altered silicates;	305.8	307.3	85	288.7	293.2	90	267.0	268.0	0.60	1.13	<0.01	0.02	0.02	<0.01	
		3-5% sulfides throughout, but most abundant in darker serpentinite zones, often accompanied by magnetite;	307.3	309.6	65	293.2	297.6	65	268.0	269.0	2.90	5.20	0.02	0.06	0.01	0.02	
		gradational into .....	309.6	327.6	100	297.6	301.9	60	269.0	270.0	1.03	2.50	0.02	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	
		<b>274.0-301.0 m:</b> dark green-black serpentinite with some intervals of light gray siliceous altered rocks;				301.9	306.7	45	270.0	271.0	0.36	1.05	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	
		2-4% pentlandite pervasive as irregular aggregates, stringers and veinlets; often accompanied by either magnetite or pyrrhotite;				306.7	311.4	50	271.0	272.0	0.27	0.79	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
		below 276.5 m: narrow veinlets of fibrous amphibole and green talc;				311.4	315.4	50	272.0	273.0	0.76	1.58	<0.01	0.02	0.02	<0.01	
		below 297.8 m: becomes light gray-green serpentinite; lighter areas are hard but contain an acicular mineral (diopside?);				315.4	320.1	65	273.0	274.0	0.83	1.56	<0.01	0.02	0.01	<0.01	
						320.1	324.6	75	274.0	275.0	1.37	2.60	0.02	0.03	<0.01	0.03	
						324.6	329.0	90	275.0	276.0	0.88	1.79	0.02	0.03	<0.01	<0.01	
									276.0	277.0	0.64	1.50	0.01	0.02	<0.01	0.03	
									277.0	278.0	0.83	2.25	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.04	
									278.0	279.0	1.50	2.75	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.04	
									279.0	280.0	1.16	2.25	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	
									280.0	281.0	1.59	3.50	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	
									281.0	282.5	1.61	3.50	0.02	0.03	0.02	<0.01	
									282.5	283.8	0.20	0.20	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	<0.01	
									283.8	285.0	1.35	4.15	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	
									285.0	286.0	1.44	4.45	0.05	0.05	0.02	0.13	
									286.0	287.0	1.17	3.70	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.08	
									287.0	288.0	1.25	3.80	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.26	
									288.0	289.0	1.12	3.75	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.10	
									289.0	290.0	0.68	2.20	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.07	
									290.0	291.0	0.61	2.35	0.03	0.02	0.02	<0.01	
									291.0	292.0	0.48	2.00	0.02	0.02	0.01	<0.01	

COMPANY: Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT: Avebury  
 HOLE NUMBER: A 028

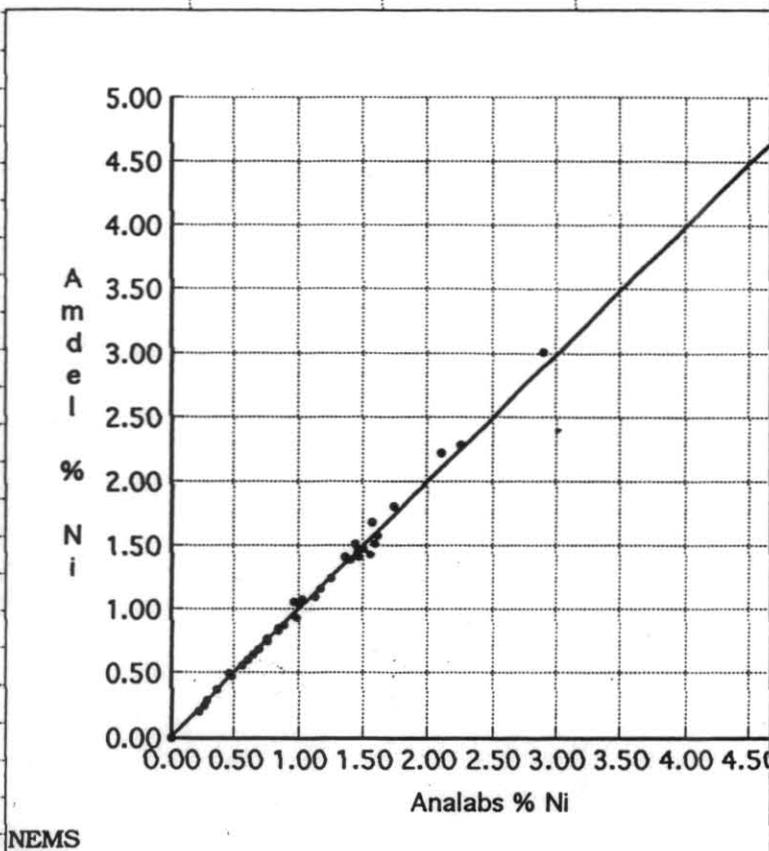
Page No: 7

Description		Core Recovery			RQD			Assays										
From	To		From	To	%	From	To	%	From	To	% Ni	% S	% Cu	% Co	% Zn	% As		
264.5	327.6	light green-white talcose material developed near base of interval which grades into interval below; ground conditions moderately good but a number of crushed puggy zones and fibrous veinlets; joint surfaces often talcy and overall rock strength probably low; <b>301.0-321.8 m:</b> massive black serpentinite; 301.0-308.0 m: core is cut by narrow veins of talc and white fibrous material resulting in very weak and broken core accompanied by minor core losses; below 308 m: only minor widely spaced fibrous veins but core still broken and weak; 0.5-1% disseminated pentlandite accompanied by abundant magnetite; several aggregates of sulfides appear to be mixture of pentlandite and another lighter colored sulfide; overall, this unit lower grade than 265.0-301.0 m; <b>321.8-323.5 m:</b> siliceous and altered mafic-ultramafic interval; mixed light gray and light green rocks with patches of dark green-black ultramafic; thin veinlets of talcose material; 1-2% pentlandite as disseminations, aggregates and large patches; core hard and competent; <b>323.5-324.8 m:</b> dark green-black serpentinite carrying 3-5% pentlandite as irregular aggregates and veinlets; core moderately competent; <b>324.8-327.6 m:</b> light gray-light green altered and siliceous ultramafic-mafic rock with 1-2% disseminated sulfides; evidence of water movement at 327.3 m; strong joint set at 45° CA; somewhat gradational contact with interval below;							292.0	293.0	1.73	1.70	0.02	0.03	0.72	1.67		
										293.0	294.0	1.55	0.74	<0.01	0.02	0.36	1.76	
											294.0	295.0	0.98	1.30	0.01	0.02	0.41	0.81
											295.0	296.0	1.46	2.35	0.02	0.03	0.37	1.02
											296.0	297.0	0.25	0.84	<0.01	0.01	0.22	0.07
											297.0	298.0	1.45	2.25	0.02	0.04	0.31	0.84
											298.0	299.0	0.70	1.49	0.01	0.02	0.67	0.26
											299.0	300.0	0.73	1.34	<0.01	0.02	0.51	0.22
											300.0	301.0	0.58	1.32	<0.01	0.02	0.08	0.04
											301.0	302.0	0.12	0.31	<0.01	<0.01	0.10	0.01
											302.0	304.0	0.49	1.14	<0.01	0.02	<0.01	0.07
											304.0	306.0	0.99	1.70	<0.01	0.02	<0.01	0.30
											306.0	308.0	0.69	0.81	<0.01	0.02	0.01	0.25
											308.0	310.0	0.48	0.48	<0.01	0.01	0.01	0.11
											310.0	312.0	0.43	0.42	<0.01	0.01	0.01	0.22
											312.0	314.0	0.21	0.28	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.07
											314.0	316.0	0.31	0.36	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	0.13
											316.0	318.0	0.41	0.56	<0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02
											318.0	320.0	0.74	0.88	<0.01	0.02	0.01	<0.01
											320.0	321.8	1.01	1.14	<0.01	0.02	0.02	<0.01
								321.8	323.5	2.25	2.25	<0.01	0.04	<0.01	<0.01			
								323.5	324.8	1.39	1.89	<0.01	0.03	<0.01	<0.01			
								324.8	326.3	0.56	1.52	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.07			
								326.3	327.6	0.21	0.67	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.02			
327.6	343.0	<b>FINE GRAINED ALTERED SEDIMENTS:</b> brown-fawn-light gray fine grained sediments, silicified and containing phlogopite in places;	327.6	343.0	100	329.0	333.5	90										
										333.5	337.8	85						
										337.8	343.0	90						

COMPANY: Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT: Avebury  
 HOLE NUMBER: A 028

Description			Core Recovery			RQD			Assays							
From	To		From	To	%	From	To	%	From	To	% Ni	% S	% Cu	% Co	% Zn	% As
327.6	343.0	minor bands dark gray-green mafic rocks; <b>327.6-328.8 m:</b> silicified green medium grained mafic rock; trace sulfides; ground conditions good; <b>328.8-336.0 m:</b> well bedded light -dark brown fine grained sediments, minor gritty beds in places; silica flooding and phlogopite common; BCA variable 30-50°; generally 45°; <b>336.0-340.4 m:</b> silicified mafic conglomerate; irregular white quartz clasts set in dark gray-green medium grained silicified groundmass; ground conditiond good but hard; <b>340.4-343.0 m:</b> well bedded fine grained light-dark brown and white sediments; intensely silicified and broken towards base of interval; BCA 45°; most fracturing parallel to bedding;  <p style="text-align: center;"><b>END OF HOLE</b></p>														

Hole No	From	To	Analabs	Amdel
A028	252.0	253.0	0.95	1.07
	253.0	254.0	1.57	1.68
	254.0	255.0	0.46	0.51
	255.0	256.0	2.10	2.22
	266.0	267.0	1.01	1.04
	267.0	268.0	0.60	0.61
	268.0	269.0	2.90	3.02
	269.0	270.0	1.03	1.08
	270.0	271.0	0.36	0.37
	271.0	272.0	0.28	0.29
	272.0	273.0	0.76	0.76
	273.0	274.0	0.84	0.85
	274.0	275.0	1.37	1.39
	275.0	276.0	0.88	0.88
	276.0	277.0	0.64	0.65
	277.0	278.0	0.83	0.84
	278.0	279.0	1.50	1.47
	279.0	280.0	1.16	1.16
	280.0	281.0	1.59	1.52
	281.0	282.5	1.61	1.58
	282.5	283.8	0.21	0.21
	283.8	285.0	1.35	1.41
	285.0	286.0	1.44	1.52
	286.0	287.0	1.17	1.16
	287.0	288.0	1.25	1.24
	288.0	289.0	1.12	1.11
	289.0	290.0	0.68	0.68
	290.0	291.0	0.61	0.60
	291.0	292.0	0.48	0.48
	292.0	293.0	1.73	1.81
	293.0	294.0	1.55	1.44
	294.0	295.0	0.98	0.94
	295.0	296.0	1.46	1.42
	296.0	297.0	0.25	0.26
	297.0	298.0	1.45	1.48
	318.0	320.0	0.74	0.77
	320.0	321.8	1.01	1.06
	321.8	323.5	2.25	2.29
	323.5	324.8	1.39	1.39
	324.8	326.3	0.56	0.56



NEMS

**AVEBURY PROJECT  
DDH A 028  
COMPARATIVE ASSAYS**

5 cm

hole no	A029	downhole surveys							dip	comments
		at	mag brg	AMG brg as read	AMG brg corrected	AMG brg as used				
final depth	254.0	m	0	-	178.28	178	178	-45	Collar bearing and dip are as provided by surveyor.	
east	354,395.28	AMG	25	171	184	178	178	-45	All downhole bearings and dips were surveyed using a downhole camera.	
north	5,357,350.02	AMG	50	174	187	181	181	-45	Down-hole bearings as read have been corrected for local magnetic error by subtracting	
rl	2,180.00	m	100	174	187	181	181	-45	6 degrees (determined by comparing the true collar bearing as determined by theodolite	
			150	181	194	188	182	-44.5	survey with the first down-hole camera survey).	
HQ	0.0 to 55.7m		200	176	189	183	183	-41.5	Obviously erratic down-hole bearings have been replaced by interpolation or	
NQ	55.7m to 254.0m		254	175	188	182	182	-39	extrapolation to fit the general trend of bearing changes in the hole.	
commenced	2-Jan-01								For more information regarding the protocol used to correct the bearings, refer to the	
completed	14-Jan-01								memo "Avebury project - down-hole surveys" (McKeown, 12 October 2000).	
logged by	Mick McKeown									
drilled by	Almac Pty Ltd									
analyses by	Analabs Pty Ltd									

## COMMENTS

Note that 2000m has been added to the actual RL.

## SIGNIFICANT INTERSECTIONS

formation	comment	from m	to m	length m	NI %	S %	Co ppm	Cu ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Au ppb	Ag ppb	Pt ppb	Pd ppb
-----------	---------	-----------	---------	-------------	---------	--------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

A029	at	bearing as used AMG	dip	from m	to m	down-hole interval	horizontal interval m	vertical interval m	east shift	north shift	easting AMG m	northing AMG m	RL m
<b>HOLE PATH</b>													
					collar						354,395.3	5,357,350.0	2,180.0
	0.0	178	-45.0	0.0	12.5	12.5	8.8	-8.8	0.3	-8.8	354,395.6	5,357,341.2	2,171.2
	25.0	178	-45.0	12.5	37.5	25.0	17.7	-17.7	0.6	-17.7	354,396.2	5,357,323.5	2,153.5
	50.0	181	-45.0	37.5	75.0	37.5	26.5	-26.5	-0.5	-26.5	354,395.7	5,357,297.0	2,127.0
	100.0	181	-45.0	75.0	125.0	50.0	35.4	-35.4	-0.6	-35.3	354,395.1	5,357,261.7	2,091.6
	150.0	182	-44.5	125.0	175.0	50.0	35.7	-35.0	-1.2	-35.6	354,393.9	5,357,226.0	2,056.6
	200.0	183	-41.5	175.0	227.0	52.0	38.9	-34.5	-2.0	-38.9	354,391.8	5,357,187.1	2,022.1
	254.0	182	-39.0	227.0	254.0	27.0	21.0	-17.0	-0.7	-21.0	354,391.1	5,357,166.2	2,005.1
check sums and differences						254.0	184.0	-174.9	-4.2	-183.9	-4.2	-183.9	-174.9

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A029

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
0.00	19.30	<b>HORNFELS (SILTSTONE) AND CLAY</b>  Extremely weathered (about 50% of the rock mass reduced to clay) dark grey fine grained hornfels (siltstone) and pale brown clay (after rock); with common ironstaining on joints and fractures and pervasive in the clay.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is extremely broken and puggy; at 12.4m driller reported "ground up clay and 2 X 0.5m cavities".  The contact with the next interval is gradational (weathering).									
19.30	23.00	<b>CLAY, LESSER CLAYSTONE AND LESSER HORNFELS (VOLCANICLASTIC)</b>  Extremely weathered (reduced to clay for the most part) pale brown clay (after rock) and claystone (after rock) and lesser brown and grey fine grained hornfels (volcaniclastic); with common ironstaining pervasive throughout.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is puggy and extremely broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.									
23.00	26.20	<b>HORNFELS (VOLCANICLASTIC)</b>  Dark grey fine grained hornfels (volcaniclastic) with sparse ironstaining on joints and fractures.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is extremely broken (rubby).  The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.									
26.20	27.50	<b>CAVITY</b>  No core recovered: drillers reported "cavity".  The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.									
27.50	33.70	<b>HORNFELS (VOLCANICLASTIC) AND MUCH LESSER CHERT</b>  Interbedded dark grey fine grained hornfels (volcaniclastic) and much lesser chert; with sparse brown clay, common ironstaining on joints and fractures.									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A029

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
		<p>BCA is obscure.</p> <p>The interval is extremely broken (rubby).</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.</p>									
33.70	40.60	<p><b>HORNFELS (VOLCANICLASTIC) AND CLAY</b></p> <p>Dark grey fine grained hornfels (volcaniclastic) and mottled brown clay (after rock); with sparse actinolite as stringers in the hornfels, common ironstaining on joints and fractures.</p> <p>BCA is obscure.</p> <p>The interval is extremely broken (rubby) and puggy.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.</p>									
40.60	44.02	<p><b>HORNFELS (VOLCANICLASTIC) AND MUCH LESSER CHERT</b></p> <p>Interbedded brown and brown-grey fine grained hornfels (volcaniclastic, crystal volcaniclastic in part) and much lesser mottled brown chert; with sparse quartz as stringers and lace veining, minor actinolite as stringers and patches, sparse ironstaining on joints.</p> <p>BCA is obscure.</p> <p>The interval is extremely broken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).</p>									
44.02	55.70	<p><b>HORNFELS (VOLCANICLASTIC, LESSER SILTSTONE) AND MUCH LESSER CHERT</b></p> <p>Interbedded brown and brown-grey fine grained hornfels (volcaniclastic and lesser siltstone) and much lesser mottled brown chert; with minor actinolite as stringers and veins, sparse quartz interstitial to brecciated chert.</p> <p>Bedding in the chert is ruptured resulting in a brecciated fabric.          BCA at 50.5m = 45 degrees.</p> <p>The interval is extremely broken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).</p>									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A029

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
55.70	61.40	<b>HORNFELS (VOLCANICLASTIC) AND CHERT</b>  As between 44.02m and 55.70m but hornfels and chert in about equal proportions; with minor actinolite as stringers and small patches, minor phlogopite pervasive in part.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is extremely broken (rubby) especially between 55.7m and 58.9m after hole size was reduced from HQ to NQ at 55.7m.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.									
61.40	73.70	<b>HORNFELS (VOLCANICLASTIC), LESSER CHERT AND MUCH LESSER ACTINOLITE SKARN</b>  Interbedded dark grey and brown-grey fine to medium grained hornfels (volcaniclastic) and lesser mottled brown chert and much lesser interbedded actinolite skarn developed in brecciated chert; hornfels and chert with sparse actinolite as stringers, minor phlogopite pervasive in hornfels in part; skarn with abundant schorl becoming semi-massive in bands towards 73.70m, minor pyrite as blebs and stringers, sparse chalcopyrite as fine flecks, sparse sphalerite as flecks, trace galena as flecks.  The skarn is slightly vuggy.  Bedding in the chert is ruptured resulting in a brecciated fabric. BCA at 67.7m = 50 degrees. BCA at 69.5m = 60 degrees. BCA at 72.0m = 60 degrees.  The interval is very broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp at 70 degrees to the core axis.									
73.70	78.78	<b>PSEUDOCONGLOMERATE: BRECCIATED HORNFELS (VOLCANICLASTIC) AND CHERT</b>  Intermixed dark grey fine to medium grained hornfels (volcaniclastic) and brown chert, with sparse quartz as stringers, minor pyrite as stringers and veinlets and as fine grained pyrite replacing? some fragments.  Bedding is completely ruptured and brecciated resulting in a "conglomeratic" appearance; fragments are up to 4cm across.  The interval is very broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp, but somewhat irregular, at 45 degrees to the									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A029

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
		core axis.									
78.78	80.65	<b>BRECCIATED CHERT</b>  Mottled grey, green, black and brown brecciated chert with abundant actinolite interstitial to breccia and as stringers, sparse ironstained quartz as slightly vuggy stringers, sparse interstitial chlorite.  This is a hydraulically? brecciated interval rather than a fault.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is extremely broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp at 50 degrees to the core axis.									
80.65	82.04	<b>HORNFELS (VOLCANICLASTIC) AND CHERT</b>  As between 73.70m and 78.78m.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is very broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp and slightly irregular at about 45 degrees to the core axis.									
82.04	83.20	<b>CHERT</b>  As between 78.78m and 80.65m.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is extremely broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.									
83.20	104.00	<b>HORNFELS (VOLCANICLASTIC AND MUCH LESSER SILTSTONE) AND LESSER CHERT</b>  Interbedded dark grey to brown-grey fine to medium grained hornfels (volcaniclastic and much lesser siltstone) and lesser mottled brown chert, with sparse actinolite interstitial to brecciated chert and as stringers and bands, sparse quartz as slightly vuggy slightly ironstained stringers, trace crystalline pyrite on joints.  Bedding in the chert is ruptured and the chert is brecciated.									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A029

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
		<p>BCA at 90.3m = 50 degrees            BCA at 96.8m = 40 degrees</p> <p>The interval is very broken to extremely broken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is gradational (mineralogy).</p>									
104.00	107.70	<p><b>HORNFELS (VOLCANICLASTIC), CHERT AND ACTINOLITE SKARN</b></p> <p>Interbedded and interbanded mottled brown fine to medium grained hornfels (siltstone and volcaniclastic) and chert and mottled green (actinolite) skarn; with sparse schorl as crystals in stringers, trace green silicate? as fine flecks in skarn, sparse epidote as blebs associated with actinolite, trace chalcopyrite throughout.</p> <p>Bedding is generally ruptured but            BCA at 104.4m = 40 degrees            BCA at 107.2m = 60 degrees</p> <p>The interval is broken to very broken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.</p>									
107.70	122.94	<p><b>PSEUDOCONGLOMERATE: BRECCIATED HORNFELS (VOLCANICLASTIC) AND SILTSTONE AND LESSER CHERT</b></p> <p>Brecciated dark grey and brown siltstone and fine to medium grained hornfels (volcaniclastic) and lesser brown chert, with sparse epidote as veinlets and veins, sparse partly vuggy pyrite as stringers and veinlets, sparse quartz as stringers and veinlets, sparse pyrrhotite as stringers.</p> <p>Bedding is ruptured and the interval is (hydraulically?) brecciated, with fragments up to 10cm across, resulting in a conglomeratic appearance.</p> <p>BCA is obscure.</p> <p>The interval is very broken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is gradational (mineralogy).</p>									
122.94	124.89	<p><b>HORNFELS (VOLCANICLASTIC), CHERT AND ACTINOLITE-AXINITE SKARN</b></p> <p>Interbedded grey-brown (phlogopite) fine to medium grained hornfels (volcaniclastic) and brown chert and interbanded green and pink actinolite-axinite skarn; hornfels and chert with sparse quartz as stringers, sparse actinolite as stringers, sparse pyrite as blebs; skarn with minor crystalline schorl as small patches, sparse pyrrhotite associated with schorl, sparse epidote as small patches, trace pyrite as flecks, trace chalcopyrite as</p>									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A029

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
		fine flecks.									
		BCA at 123.9m = 60 degrees.									
		The interval is broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is sharp at 60 degrees to the core axis.									
124.89	130.44	<b>HORNFELS AND CHERT</b>									
		Interbedded dark grey and brown fine to medium grained hornfels (volcaniclastic and siltstone) and brown chert; with sparse actinolite as stringers and veinlets, sparse quartz as stringers, lace veining and veinlets, trace pyrrhotite associated with quartz, sparse crystalline pyrite on joints.									
		Bedding in the chert is ruptured and BCA is irregular but BCA at 129.3m = 50 degrees.									
		The interval is broken to extremely broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is sharp at 30 degrees to the core axis.									
130.44	131.12	<b>BRECCIATED CHERT</b>									
		Mottled grey, white and green brecciated chert with common interstitial actinolite, minor quartz as blebs and small patches.									
		Bedding has been destroyed.									
		The interval is very broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.									
131.12	136.61	<b>CHERT AND HORNFELS</b>									
		Interbedded grey and grey-green fine to medium grained hornfels (volcaniclastic) and white and grey banded chert; with sparse pyrrhotite and pyrite as fine flecks and stringers, trace crystalline pyrite on joints.									
		A breccia vein up to about 1cm true thickness occurs irregularly sub-parallel to the core axis throughout the interval: brown-black serpentinite fragments up to 1cm across in a vuggy (waterworm) mottled brown calcite-quartz matrix.									
		BCA at 133.9m = 80 degrees.									
		BCA at 136.3m = 65 degrees.									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A029

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
		The interval is very broken to extremely broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
136.61	141.80	<b>HORNFELS AND CHERT</b>									
		Banded grey and cream fine to medium grained hornfels (volcaniclastic) and chert: with serpentinite breccia veinlet (as between 131.12m and 136.61m) at about 15 degrees to the core axis between 140.7m and 140.9m; with sparse actinolite as stringers, trace pyrrhotite as disseminations, trace crystalline pyrite on joints.									
		BCA at 139.0m = 75 degrees. BCA at 141.0m = 60 degrees.									
		The interval is broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
141.80	144.91	<b>CHERT</b>									
		Mottled cream, green-grey, dark grey and black brecciated chert with trace actinolite? (epidote?) as stringers, sparse schorl? as stringers, sparse disseminated pyrrhotite, with serpentinite breccia veinlet (as between 131.12m and 136.61m) at about 15 degrees to the core axis between 142.3m and 142.6m.									
		143.60m to 143.81m: quartz-serpentinite?-pyrrhotite band, at 60 degrees to the core axis; with 1cm thickness of calcite on second contact.									
		BCA is obscure.									
		The interval is generally unbroken.									
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.									
144.91	147.31	<b>CHERT AND HORNFELS</b>									
		As between 131.12m and 136.61m.									
		The interval is extremely broken and puggy in part.									
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.									
147.31	156.30	<b>BRECCIATED SKARNISED CHERT</b>									
		Mottled cream, grey and green brecciated skarnised chert with common actinolite interstitial to breccia and massive in places, sparse schorl as diffuse small patches,									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A029

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
		<p>sparse epidote? as small patches, sparse to minor pyrrhotite as disseminations and stringers, trace crystalline pyrite on joints.</p> <p>Bedding is ruptured but the interval has a conglomeratic appearance only in part.</p> <p>The interval is broken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithological).</p>									
156.30	163.64	<p><b>HORNFELS AND CHERT</b></p> <p>As between 136.61m and 141.80m but with minor pyrrhotite and pyrite as stringers and small patches.</p> <p>BCA at 158.0m = 60 degrees            BCA at 162.5m = 65 degrees</p> <p>The interval is very broken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.</p>									
163.64	167.29	<p><b>FAULT</b></p> <p>Mottled green and green-grey rock (hornfels?) rubble and lesser grey-green pug; some slickensided planes occur.</p> <p>The interval is rubbly and puggy; only 0.95m of core was recovered from the interval, a core recovery of 26%.</p> <p>The vein in the next interval is probably part of this fault; note the change in rock type following the vein in the next interval.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.</p>									
167.29	167.44	<p><b>QUARTZ-CALCITE VEIN</b></p> <p>Massive white calcite vein with brown quartz core and much lesser included black rock fragments.</p> <p>The interval is extremely broken.</p>									
167.44	186.08	<p><b>CONGLOMERATE</b></p> <p>Poorly sorted pebble to cobble conglomerate: pebbles and cobbles of fine grained quartzite and cherty quartzite, some with preserved bedding, up to 8cm across in an actinolitic matrix; pebbles and cobbles are angular to rounded suggesting an immature</p>									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A029

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
		provenance; white, cream, grey and green pebbles in green groundmass, common axinite as small patches and pervasive in some pebbles; with sparse calcite and quartz as stringers, trace chalcopyrite as fine flecks.									
		182.91m to 183.11m: breccia with calcite matrix: fault?									
		BCA is not clear.									
		The interval is broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is sharp at 75 degrees to the core axis.									
186.08	188.48	<b>CHERTY HORNFELS</b>									
		Mottled light and dark grey cherty fine grained hornfels (fine grained volcaniclastic) with sparse crystalline pyrite on joints, sparse pyrrhotite as stringers and lace veining.									
		BCA is obscure.									
		The interval is extremely broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is sharp at 75 degrees to the core axis.									
188.48	199.65	<b>CONGLOMERATE AND RARE VOLCANICLASTIC</b>									
		As between 167.44m and 186.08m plus a narrow volcaniclastic band between 198.41m and 198.45m.									
		BCA is typically 65 degrees.									
		The interval is broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is sharp at 70 degrees to the core axis.									
199.65	200.66	<b>CRYSTALLINE ROCK (ALTERED VOLCANICLASTIC)</b>									
		Green and lesser white fine grained crystalline rock (altered volcaniclastic?) with trace axinite as fine flecks, trace schorl as small flecks, sparse quartz and calcite as stringers, trace pyrrhotite? as disseminations, trace chalcopyrite as flecks.									
		BCA is obscure.									
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular at a high angle to the core axis.									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A029

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
200.66	221.90	<b>CONGLOMERATE AND RARE CHERT</b>  As between 188.48m and 199.65m and rare brown chert as bands up to 30cm long plus sparse schorl as fine flecks; some fine grained bands in the conglomerate may be volcanoclastic.  209.29m to 213.92m: cherty interval 218.79m to 220.55m: cherty interval  BCA at 207.3m = 40 degrees  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp at 55 degrees to the core axis.									
221.90	223.89	<b>ACTINOLITE-EPIDOTE SKARN</b>  Massive mottled light and dark green actinolite skarn with sparse quartz, trace calcite as small patches, sparse pyrrhotite as stringers, sparse schorl as flecks and stringers, minor to common epidote as patches.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is generally unbroken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.									
223.89	224.15	<b>CONGLOMERATE AND RARE CHERT</b>  As between 200.66m and 221.90m  BCA is obscure.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.									
224.15	243.44	<b>ACTINOLITE SKARN</b>  Massive dark green actinolite rock with remnant white and brown quartz pebbles? suggesting that this is an altered conglomerate, perhaps originally a pebbly limestone; with crystalline schorl as small patches, sparse calcite associated with schorl, sparse crystalline axinite associated with schorl.  226.53m to 226.73m: quartz-calcite-axinite vein with sparse actinolite, high VCA  BCA is obscure.									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A029

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
		The interval is generally unbroken.									
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.									
243.44	244.44	<b>CHERT</b>									
		Mottled brown, cream and grey chert with sparse actinolite as stringers, trace disseminated pyrrhotite.									
		Bedding is ruptured or brecciated, BCA is obscure.									
		The interval is very broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
244.44	246.84	<b>CONGLOMERATE AND RARE CHERT AND ACTINOLITE SKARN</b>									
		Intermixed conglomerate and rare chert as between 223.87m and 224.15m and actinolite skarn as between 243.44m and 244.44m.									
		BCA is obscure.									
		The interval is broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.									
246.84	247.20	<b>SERPENTINITE</b>									
		Massive brown and green serpentinite with trace disseminated pyrrhotite.									
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.									
247.20	248.27	<b>CONGLOMERATE AND RARE CHERT AND ACTINOLITE SKARN</b>									
		As between 244.44m and 246.84m with a brecciated fabric.									
		BCA is obscure.									
		The interval is generally unbroken.									
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
248.27	248.80	<b>CHERT</b>									
		Dark brown-black fine to coarse grained chert (volcaniclastic).									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A029

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
		<p>BCA is obscure.</p> <p>The interval is extremely broken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is sharp at 50 degrees to the core axis.</p>									
248.80	249.22	<p><b>CONGLOMERATE AND RARE CHERT AND ACTINOLITE SKARN</b></p> <p>As between 247.20m and 248.27m plus sparse brown sphalerite as fine flecks.</p> <p>BCA is obscure.</p> <p>The interval is generally unbroken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is sharp at 45 degrees to the core axis.</p>									
249.22	254.39	<p><b>TREMOLITE-CALCITE SKARN AND LESSER ACTINOLITE SKARN</b></p> <p>Light green tremolite-calcite skarn and lesser dark green actinolite skarn; with minor crystalline schorl as patches, sparse calcite as stringers and small patches, trace pyrrhotite as disseminations and fine flecks, sparse disseminated sphalerite.</p> <p>BCA is obscure.</p> <p>The interval is broken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.</p>									
254.39	254.00	<p><b>CONGLOMERATE AND RARE CHERT AND ACTINOLITE SKARN</b></p> <p>As between 248.80m and 249.22m</p> <p>BCA is obscure.</p> <p>The interval is generally unbroken.</p> <p><b>END OF HOLE AT 254.0m</b></p>									

**COMPANY: Allegiance Mining NL**  
**PROJECT: Avebury**  
**HOLE NUMBER: A 034**

861055

<b>Commenced:</b>	16 March 2001
<b>Completed:</b>	17 April 2001
<b>Logged By:</b>	L.A.Newnham
<b>Drilled By:</b>	Almac Drilling

Purpose of Hole
To test the western margin of the South Avebury deposit approx 50 m. vertically beneath A 028, down plunge of A 014.

Comments on Completion
hole intersected South Avebury -north lens, and South Avebury- south lens. South lens is interpreted as south dipping and consisted of semi massive pyrrhotite with only minor pentlandite. North lens was well mineralised including zones of 1.98% and 2.19% Ni. Significant sulfides and nickel between north and south lenses;

**Collar Details**

Grid	Northing	Easting	Elevation	Dip	Bearing
AMG	5 357 455.7	354 396.0	2181.8	-57	181.5

Length (m)
446

Hole Size	
To (m)	Size
21.7	HQ
446	NQ

Significant Core Loss Zones		
From	To	%Rec.
0.0	6.0	0

Hole Condition on Completion
all steel casing and rods removed from hole; maxibore survey completed; PVC collar pipe inserted;

**Summary of Results:**

Depth		Recovery %	Description	Assays					
From	To			Length	Ni %	As %	Cu%	Zn%	S%
280.9	290.5	100	South Avebury - north lens; pent-pyrrhotite on serpentinite margin;	9.6	1.39	<0.01	0.01		2.0
incl 280.9	285.0	100		4.1	1.98	<0.01	0.01		3.0
incl 289.0	290.5	100		1.5	2.19	0.04	0.01		3.2
325.0	333.0	100		8.0	0.56	<0.01	0.02		3.4
393.0	397.0	100		4.0	0.58	<0.01	0.01		1.6
418.0	427.0	100	South Avebury - south lens; semi-massive pyrr., mag., minor pent;	9.0	0.40	<0.01	0.05		3.7

DOWN HOLE SURVEY DATA

861056

COMPANY: Allegiance  
 PROJECT: Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER: A 034

Depth (m)	Dip	Bearing (AMG)	Interval		Length (D)	Vertical Distance		Horizontal Distance		Co-ordinates			
			From	To		D.sin dip	R.L.	D. cos dip (HD)	Cumulative HD	N. distance HD. cos brg.	N. co-ordinate	E. distance HD. sin brg.	E. co-ordinate
COLLAR	-57	181.5					2181.80		0.00		5,357,455.7		354,396.0
0	-57	181.5	0	12.5	12.5	10.48	2171.32	6.81	6.81	-6.81	5,357,448.9	-0.18	354,395.8
25	-57	181.1	12.5	37.5	25	20.97	2150.35	13.62	20.42	-13.61	5,357,435.3	-0.26	354,395.6
50	-56.5	181.8	37.5	75.5	38	31.69	2118.66	20.97	41.40	-20.96	5,357,414.3	-0.66	354,394.9
101	-55.4	182.5	75.5	126.5	51	41.98	2076.68	28.96	70.36	-28.93	5,357,385.4	-1.26	354,393.6
152	-54.7	184.6	126.5	176	49.5	40.40	2036.28	28.60	98.96	-28.51	5,357,356.9	-2.29	354,391.3
200	-54.1	186.1	176	225	49	39.69	1996.59	28.73	127.69	-28.57	5,357,328.3	-3.05	354,388.3
250	-52.9	187.4	225	276	51	40.68	1955.91	30.76	158.46	-30.51	5,357,297.8	-3.96	354,384.3
302	-52.6	188.3	276	326	50	39.72	1916.19	30.37	188.83	-30.05	5,357,267.7	-4.38	354,379.9
350	-53	188.8	326	375	49	39.13	1877.06	29.49	218.32	-29.14	5,357,238.6	-4.51	354,375.4
400	-53	190	375	423	48	38.33	1838.73	28.89	247.20	-28.45	5,357,210.2	-5.02	354,370.4
446	-53	190	423	446	23	18.37	1820.36	13.84	261.04	-13.63	5,357,196.5	-2.40	354,368.0
446													
hole was surveyed with down hole camera and maxibore; collar was surveyed by licenced surveyor; camera bearings were influenced by magnetite and these bearings have been adjusted with readings from the collar and maxibore surveys.													

COMPANY: Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT: Avebury  
 HOLE NUMBER: A 034

Page No: 1

Description		Core Recovery			RQD			Assays							
From	To	From	To	%	From	To	%	From	To	% Ni	% S	% Cu	% Co	% Zn	% As
0.0	5.0	0.0	6.0	0	0.0	9.1	10								
5.0	7.4	6.0	7.2	10											
7.4	193.0	7.2	98.5	100	9.1	11.7	20								
					11.7	14.2	15								
					14.2	17.0	35								
					17.0	20.3	80								
					20.3	23.8	60								
					23.8	27.6	50								
					27.6	31.3	40								
					31.3	35.2	60								
					35.2	38.9	40								
					38.9	42.7	40								
					42.7	46.9	60								
					46.9	50.8	50								
					50.8	54.7	40								
					54.7	58.7	60								
					58.7	62.7	50								
					62.7	66.6	50								
					66.6	70.6	60								
					70.6	74.7	70								
					74.7	78.6	60								
					78.6	82.8	70								
					82.8	86.7	60								
					86.7	91.1	70								
					91.1	95.5	80								
					95.5	99.8	80								

COMPANY: Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT: Avebury  
 HOLE NUMBER: A 034

Page No: 2

Description		Core Recovery			RQD			Assays							
From	To	From	To	%	From	To	%	From	To	% Ni	% S	% Cu	% Co	% Zn	% As
7.4	193.0	98.5	193.0	100	99.8	103.9	90								
continued.....					103.9	108.2	90								
					108.2	112.6	85								
					112.6	116.5	75								
					116.5	120.5	70								
					120.5	124.4	70								
					124.4	128.7	75								
					128.7	133.1	70								
					133.1	137.5	75								
					137.5	141.4	65								
					141.4	145.8	70								
					145.8	150.2	85								
					150.2	154.6	90								
					154.6	159.1	80								
					159.1	163.3	80								
					163.3	167.5	90								
					167.5	171.7	85								
					171.7	175.7	65								
					175.7	179.4	40								
					179.4	183.5	80								
					183.5	187.5	85								

COMPANY: Allegiance Mining NL  
PROJECT: Avebury  
HOLE NUMBER: A 034

Page No: 3

Description		Core Recovery			RQD			Assays								
From	To		From	To	%	From	To	%	From	To	% Ni	% S	% Cu	ppm Cd	% Zn	% As
7.4 continued.....	193.0	sulfides restricted to several intervals where pyrite (?) infills late veins and joints; also associated with green felted amphibole masses; BCA 50-60°; core moderately competent but fracturing still common along bedding and joint surfaces; some irregular brittle fracturing; grades into unit below;														
193.0	280.1	<b>SULFIDIC SEDIMENTS, hornfelsed, altered fractured:</b> essentially same as unit above but overall increase in hornfelsing/alteration, hydrothermal fracturing and late stage remobilised sulfides; interbedded dark gray-dark brown-purplish fine grained sediments and lighter gray, medium-coarse grained sediments- gritty appearance in places; the <b>darker finer grained units</b> are extensively hydrothermally fractured; BCA typically 60-70°; sulfides (? pyrrhotite/pentlandite) is common as fracture fillings, and occasionally as large isolated masses up to 30 mm across; the <b>pale colored coarser grained units</b> display more intense hydrothermal brecciation resulting in a "conglomeratic" appearance in places; these units are intensely hornfelsed and altered with extensive development of zones of felted amphiboles; lesser sulfides in these coarser more fragmented units, typically occurring as small discrete aggregates of pyrrhotite or as late stage infilling of thin fractures; <b>193.0-196.0 m:</b> dark gray and brown fine grained altered mafic sediments; fine fracturing infilled with late stage sulfides; <b>196.0-198.0 m:</b> lighter gray brecciated and silicified sediments; patchy purple color possibly axinite; felted amphibole masses;	193.0	280.1	100	187.5	191.4	70	205.0	206.0	<0.01	0.24	<0.01	78		
						191.4	195.6	85	206.0	207.0	<0.01	1.81	0.03	72		
						195.6	200.0	95	207.0	208.0	<0.01	1.50	0.03	68		
						200.0	204.2	75	208.0	209.0	<0.01	0.19	0.01	145		
						204.2	208.6	90	209.0	210.0	<0.01	0.84	0.02	74		
						208.6	213.2	100	210.0	211.0	<0.01	0.78	0.02	80		
						213.2	217.8	90	211.0	212.0	<0.01	0.57	0.02	62		
						217.8	227.1	100	212.0	213.0	<0.01	0.58	0.02	70		
						227.1	231.6	90	213.0	214.0	<0.01	0.93	0.02	48		
						231.6	236.0	85	214.0	215.0	<0.01	1.71	0.03	68		
						236.0	245.3	100	215.0	216.0	<0.01	0.53	0.02	54		
						245.3	249.6	90	216.0	217.0	<0.01	0.97	0.03	50		
						249.6	254.2	90	217.0	218.0	<0.01	1.08	0.03	50		
						254.2	258.5	100	218.0	219.0	<0.01	0.36	<0.01	48		
						258.5	263.0	95	219.0	220.0	<0.01	0.13	<0.01	40		
						263.0	267.4	90	220.0	221.0	<0.01	0.60	0.01	52		
						267.4	272.1	95	221.0	222.0	<0.01	0.56	0.03	66		
						272.1	276.3	90	222.0	223.0	<0.01	0.43	0.01	46		
						276.3	280.6	70	223.0	224.0	<0.01	0.73	0.02	58		
									224.0	225.5	<0.01	0.71	0.02	66		
									225.5	226.5	<0.01	0.22	0.07	50		
									226.5	227.5	<0.01	0.26	0.03	84		
									227.5	228.5	0.01	0.27	0.03	78		
									228.5	229.5	0.01	0.28	0.11	150		
									229.5	230.5	<0.01	0.17	0.02	78		
									230.5	231.5	0.02	0.36	0.02	130		
									231.5	232.5	0.01	0.14	0.01	345		
									232.5	233.5	<0.01	0.07	<0.01	90		
									233.5	235.0	0.01	0.81	0.05	125		
									235.0	235.5	0.05	3.35	0.07	165		

COMPANY: Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT: Avebury  
 HOLE NUMBER: A 034

Page No: 4

Description		Core Recovery			RQD			Assays									
From	To				From	To	%	From	To	% Ni	% S	% Cu	ppm Co	% Zn	% As		
193.0	280.1	<p><b>198.0-208.0 m:</b> intermixed dark gray-brown fine-medium grained sediments and lighter gray strongly silicified hydrothermally fractured sediments with large areas of felted quartz-amphibole; sulfides, mainly pyrrhotite, becoming common towards base of unit, infilling fine fractures, as irregular veinlets and large irregular blebs up to 10 mm. across; grades into.....</p> <p><b>208.0-214.5 m:</b> light gray silicified fine grained fractured sediments with minor axinite and schorl intermixed with dark gray and brown intensely altered sediments; BCA generally 60°; abundant sulfides, mainly pyrrhotite, infilling fine fractures, irregular seams associated with silicification, and large irregular masses (3-4% overall); grades into.....</p> <p><b>214.5-225.8 m:</b> light gray-brown, mottled, intensely altered and silicified sediments with abundant schorl, axinite, and felted amphibole; brown color due to dravite? significant increase in schorl and axinite below 222 m; sulfides common (5%) as infillings in fine fractures, irregular veinlets, large masses associated with schorl-axinite-amphibole; unit very hard and competent;</p> <p><b>225.8-226.3 m:</b> large masses of black schorl carrying abundant patches and veinlets of chalcopyrite and pentlandite (?);</p> <p><b>226.3-235.3 m:</b> strong silicification-schorl-axinite alteration continues with common seams and veinlets of sulfides (pyrrhotite, chalcopyrite in places and possibly pentlandite); BCA generally 60°; at 230.5 m., schistose fabric in core 45° CA;</p> <p><b>235.3-251.0 m:</b> strongly altered mottled silicified units interbedded with dark gray altered mafic units;</p>															
continued.....																	
											235.5	236.5	0.03	0.05	<0.01	54	
											236.5	237.5	0.03	0.37	0.02	60	
											237.5	238.5	0.02	0.50	0.04	50	
											238.5	239.5	0.02	0.21	<0.01	48	
											239.5	240.5	0.03	0.75	0.03	60	
											240.5	242.0	0.01	0.96	0.03	72	
											242.0	243.0	0.01	1.84	0.06	145	
											243.0	244.0	0.02	2.05	0.05	135	
											244.0	245.0	0.02	0.96	0.02	92	
											245.0	246.5	0.01	1.12	0.02	82	
											246.5	248.0	0.01	0.54	<0.01	54	
											248.0	249.5	<0.01	0.27	<0.01	48	
											249.5	251.0	0.02	0.89	<0.01	54	
											251.0	252.0	0.01	1.58	0.04	76	
											252.0	253.0	0.03	3.20	0.05	130	
											253.0	254.0	0.02	2.25	0.04	115	
											254.0	255.0	0.02	0.60	<0.01	68	
											255.0	256.0	0.02	0.15	<0.01	58	
											256.0	257.0	0.02	0.55	<0.01	120	
											257.0	258.0	0.02	2.55	0.04	245	
											258.0	260.0	0.02	0.43	<0.01	175	
											260.0	262.0	0.02	0.67	0.02	255	
											262.0	264.0	0.02	0.47	0.02	230	
											264.0	266.0	0.02	1.06	0.02	175	
											266.0	268.0	0.09	0.37	<0.01	315	
											268.0	270.0	0.05	0.12	<0.01	260	
										270.0	272.0	0.03	0.81	0.03	220		
										272.0	274.0	0.02	1.10	0.05	185		
										274.0	276.0	0.03	0.50	0.02	190		
										276.0	278.0	0.03	0.50	0.02	160		
										278.0	280.1	0.34	0.31	<100	140		

COMPANY: Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT: Avebury  
 HOLE NUMBER: A 034

Page No: 5

Description		Core Recovery			RGD			Assays									
From	To		From	To	%	From	To	%	From	To	% Ni	% S	% Cu	% Co	% Zn	% As	
193.0	280.1	<p>mottled units are a mixture of light silicified material and dark schorl sections; sulfides common throughout as infilling late stage fractures, thin seams and large irregular masses; dominantly pyrrhotite-pentlandite with minor chalcopyrite; minor euhedral silvery sulfide; BCA 55-60°; ground conditions very good; many fractures are driller breaks;</p> <p><b>251.0-257.5 m:</b> several concordant bands of massive sulfide 10-20 mm wide, mainly in dark gray altered mafic units; pyrrhotite-pentlandite (?); BCA 55°;</p> <p><b>257.5-265.0 m:</b> sediments, light gray, intensely altered and hydrothermally fractured; sulfides (pyrrhotite-pentlandite) common as thin bedding conformable streaks and infilling anastomosing fracturing;</p> <p><b>265.0--277.6 m:</b> as above but generally lesser sulfides; BCA erratic but generally 60°; ground conditions very good;</p> <p><b>277.6-280.1 m:</b> intensely altered sediments in immediate hangingwall of serpentinite body; fractured schorl and phlogopite rich sections mixed with light gray siliceous zones and occasional egg sized lumps of ultramafic; interval strongly fractured with minor pug seams; minor pyrrhotite-pentlandite as aggregates and thin seams; contact with ultramafic below sharp 65° CA and talcy;</p>															
280.1	434.5	<p><b>ULTRAMAFIC (serpentinite), variably mineralised:</b>            155 m wide intersection of altered ultramafic (serpentinitised); pentlandite mineralisation is principally concentrated near the upper (280-333 m) contact zone and the lower contact zone (390-435 m); the middle section.....</p>	280.1	434.5	100	280.6	284.7	75									
						284.7	288.3	60									
						288.3	292.5	50									
						292.5	296.5	65									
						296.5	300.7	75									
						300.7	305.0	70									

COMPANY: Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT: Avebury  
 HOLE NUMBER: A 034

Page No: 6

Description		Core Recovery			RQD			Assays									
From	To		From	To	%	From	To	%	From	To	% Ni	% S	% Cu	% Co	% Zn	% As	
280.1	434.5	contains only minor disseminated pentlandite and its margins are highly graphitic; <b>280.1-280.9 m:</b> contact zone consisting of light gray altered sediments or silicified ultramafics, and dark gray-black soft serpentinite; actual contact soft, talcose and crumbly; pentlandite common within late stage veins and irregular aggregates in dark serpentinite; core moderately competent; <b>280.9-281.7 m:</b> dark gray-black serpentinite with semi-massive pentlandite, and pyrrhotite (?) as large irregular and interconnected masses; <b>281.7-286.8 m:</b> black serpentinite with abundant coarse pentlandite as large masses and infilling thin irregular veinlets; lighter gray-green siliceous zones contain abundant magnetite; core moderately competent; several rough irregular fracture surfaces coated with talc; <b>286.8-290.0 m:</b> mottled light and dark gray siliceous altered ultramafics, cut by fine chlorite (?) filled veinlets; only trace sulfide to 288.3 m., then common/abundant pentlandite to end of interval; magnetite common; several rubbly pug zones; fracturing along irregular talcose joints; <b>290.0-290.5 m:</b> black serpentinite with abundant coarse grained pentlandite masses (semi-massive); <b>290.5-297.3 m:</b> mixed (mottled) soft black serpentinite and fine grained pale green siliceous ultramafic; lower section dominated by pale green silicate, coarser grained than above and with coarse felted appearance; magnetite abundant in patches; minor pentlandite in serpentinite as small patches and disseminated grains but less common in green siliceous rock, mainly as thin stringers in fine veinlets with chlorite (?); core moderately competent; <b>297.3-299.2 m:</b> coarse crystalline pale green							280.1	280.9	0.60	1.51	0.01	0.02		0.04	
continued.....										280.9	281.7	4.40	6.90	0.05	0.13		<0.01
										281.7	283.0	0.65	1.19	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01
										283.0	284.0	2.10	3.05	0.02	0.05		<0.01
										284.0	285.0	1.65	2.20	0.01	0.05		<0.01
										285.0	286.0	0.48	0.57	<0.01	0.01		<0.01
										286.0	286.8	0.56	0.71	<0.01	0.01		<0.01
										286.8	288.0	0.16	0.12	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01
										288.0	289.0	0.82	1.13	<0.01	0.02		<0.01
										289.0	290.0	1.69	2.55	0.01	0.04		<0.01
										290.0	290.5	3.20	4.50	0.02	0.07		0.07
										290.5	291.5	0.23	0.10	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01
										291.5	292.5	0.16	0.13	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01
										292.5	293.5	0.19	0.05	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01
										293.5	294.5	0.13	0.09	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01
										294.5	295.5	0.22	0.30	<0.01	<0.01		0.12
										295.5	296.5	0.20	0.15	<0.01	<0.01		0.11
										296.5	297.5	0.15	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01		0.11
										297.5	298.5	1.14	0.74	<0.01	<0.01		1.02
										298.5	299.5	0.18	0.21	<0.01	<0.01		0.03



COMPANY: Allegiance Mining NL  
PROJECT: Avebury  
HOLE NUMBER: A 034

Page No: 8

Description		Core Recovery			RQD			Assays									
From	To		From	To	%	From	To	%	From	To	% Ni	% S	% Cu	% Co	% Zn	% As	
280.1	434.5	magnetite is abundant, both disseminated in the white silicate veins and as large irregular masses throughout the serpentinite; these masses often cut the silicate veins (ie) magnetite development is very late stage; magnetite commonly has golden-amber sheen making it easy to confuse with pentlandite; minor pentlandite present as disseminated grains and aggregates, generally closely associated with magnetite; ground conditions generally good (ie) core not broken; however, core is soft and weak; strong joint set perpendicular to white veins; shearing along white veins usually smears white amphibole into long fibrous greasy material; some hackly fracture surfaces coated in graphite; grades into..... <b>385.0-395.0 m:</b> dark green-dark brown-black serpentinite, similar to above but only rare thin white silicate veinlets; abundant magnetite and gradual increase in pentlandite down hole; pentlandite typically coarse grained and closely associated with magnetite masses; feature of unit is its very broken and graphitic nature-similar to unit on FW of north lens mineralisation (328.0-329.5 m) grades into..... <b>395.0-426.8 m:</b> dark green-black serpentinite with common-abundant pyrrhotite-pentlandite-magnetite; occasional light gray mottled siliceous ultramafic zone, also carrying common pyrrhotite-pentlandite-magnetite; sulfides and magnetite are closely intergrown as irregular masses, streaks and veinlets; proportion of magnetite associated with sulfides decreases down unit; near top, approx. 1:1, near base 1:4; 418.5-426.8 m: dark serpentinite as above with abundant pyrrhotite-pentlandite ranging from fine disseminations to large irregular masses (5-10% sulfides);				372.0	376.4	45	341.0	342.0	0.38	0.39	<0.01	0.01		<0.01	
continued.....							376.4	380.8	75								
							380.8	385.4	85	343.0	344.0	0.29	0.28	<0.01	<0.01		0.01
										345.0	346.0	0.21	0.21	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01
										347.0	348.0	0.20	0.19	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01
										349.0	350.0	0.21	0.25	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01
										351.0	352.0	0.20	0.23	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01
										353.0	354.0	0.20	0.15	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01
										355.0	356.0	0.26	0.21	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01
										357.0	358.0	0.19	0.12	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01
							385.4	389.4	45								
							389.4	393.1	40	359.0	360.0	0.24	0.20	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01
							393.1	397.1	30								
										361.0	362.0	0.28	0.23	<0.01	<0.01		0.01
										363.0	364.0	0.30	0.24	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01
										365.0	366.0	0.34	0.23	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01
										367.0	368.0	0.31	0.24	<0.01	0.01		0.01
							397.1	401.8	70								
						401.8	406.6	75	369.0	370.0	0.24	0.21	0.01	<0.01		<0.01	
						406.6	414.1	90									
						414.1	418.8	90	371.0	372.0	0.29	0.31	<0.01	0.01		0.02	
						418.8	423.6	85									
						423.6	428.0	75	373.0	374.0	0.24	0.35	0.01	<0.01		<0.01	
									375.0	376.0	0.42	0.60	<0.01	0.01		0.03	
									377.0	378.0	0.24	0.30	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01	
									379.0	380.0	0.19	0.22	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01	

COMPANY: Allegiance Mining NL  
PROJECT: Avebury  
HOLE NUMBER: A 034

Page No: 9

Description		Core Recovery			RQD			Assays										
From	To		From	To	%	From	To	%	From	To	% Ni	% S	% Cu	% Co	% Zn	% As		
280.1	434.5	<b>426.8-434.5 m:</b> zone of mixed dark green-black serpentinite and mottled light gray altered ultramafics; lighter colored siliceous zones strongly fractured and healed with thin streaks and patches softer dark green-black serpentinite; pyrrhotite-pentlandite and magnetite are common-abundant, especially in the darker serpentinitic zones; magnetite occurs closely associated with pyrrhotite-pentlandite and as streaks and large masses on its own; pyrrhotite-pentlandite commonly (but not always) associated with magnetite as irregular patches and small disseminations; late stage pyrrhotite-pentlandite infills some fine veins which cut magnetite masses (ie) postdates magnetite; narrow 50 mm pug zone at 432.0 m; basal 300 mm of unit very broken; contact with underlying sediments marked by 20 mm pug zone; contact sharp 45° CA;				428.0	432.5	90	381.0	382.0	0.27	0.43	<0.01	0.01		<0.01		
						432.5	437.0	90										
											383.0	384.0	0.16	0.25	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01
											385.0	386.0	0.17	0.28	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01
											386.0	387.0	0.25	0.56	<0.01	0.01		<0.01
											387.0	388.0	0.20	0.46	<0.01	<0.01		<0.01
											388.0	389.0	0.21	0.41	<0.01	0.01		<0.01
											389.0	390.0	0.44	0.89	<0.01	0.02		<0.01
											390.0	391.0	0.21	0.47	<0.01	0.01		<0.01
											391.0	392.0	0.34	0.88	<0.01	0.01		<0.01
											392.0	393.0	0.38	1.13	<0.01	0.02		<0.01
											393.0	394.0	0.58	1.52	0.01	0.02		<0.01
											394.0	395.0	0.58	1.45	0.01	0.02		<0.01
											395.0	396.0	0.54	1.35	<0.01	0.02		0.01
											396.0	397.0	0.62	2.10	0.01	0.02		<0.01
											397.0	398.0	0.32	1.07	<0.01	0.01		<0.01
											398.0	399.0	0.43	1.42	<0.01	0.01		<0.01
											399.0	400.0	0.26	0.81	<0.01	0.01		<0.01
											400.0	401.0	0.25	0.79	<0.01	0.01		<0.01
			434.5	446.0	<b>ALTERED SEDIMENTS:</b> well bedded light brown-gray-white fine grained sediments, strongly silicified; brown coloration possibly due to very fine dravite? occasional thin (1-3 mm) white quartz veins; essentially no sulfides in sediments; occasional small grain in quartz veins; core hard and moderately competent; most fracturing parallel to bedding or along quartz veins or along several joint sets at high angle to bedding;	434.5	446.0	100	437.0	441.5	95	401.0	402.0	0.25	0.61	<0.01	<0.01	
						441.5	446.0	50	402.0	403.0	0.27	1.34	<0.01	0.01		<0.01		
										403.0	404.0	0.24	0.96	<0.01	0.01		<0.01	
										404.0	405.0	0.25	0.71	<0.01	0.01		<0.01	
										405.0	406.0	0.33	1.00	<0.01	0.01		<0.01	
										406.0	407.0	0.21	1.12	<0.01	0.01		<0.01	
										407.0	408.0	0.21	1.73	0.01	0.02		<0.01	
										408.0	409.0	0.21	1.80	0.01	0.02		<0.01	
										409.0	410.0	0.23	1.96	0.01	0.02		<0.01	
										410.0	411.0	0.28	1.80	0.01	0.02		<0.01	
										411.0	412.0	0.27	1.54	<0.01	0.02		<0.01	
										412.0	413.0	0.23	0.81	<0.01	0.01		<0.01	
										413.0	414.0	0.26	1.18	<0.01	0.02		<0.01	
										414.0	415.0	0.35	1.88	<0.01	0.02		<0.01	
										415.0	416.0	0.17	0.78	<0.01	0.01		<0.01	
										416.0	417.0	0.16	0.85	0.01	0.01		<0.01	
										417.0	418.0	0.18	0.82	<0.01	0.01		<0.01	
										418.0	419.0	0.43	2.70	0.02	0.03		<0.01	
										419.0	420.0	0.43	3.70	0.03	0.04		<0.01	



## Central Mineralogical Services

---

8 Bradshaw Avenue, Crafers, S.A. 5152  
Telephone (08) 8370 9779 Fax (08) 8370 9788  
International Telephone +618 8370 9779 Fax +618 8370 9788



8 May 2001

Mr L.A. Newnham  
Newnham Exploration & Mining Services  
PO Box 183  
EXETER TAS 7275

### REPORT NO. CMS 01/5/1

YOUR REFERENCE: Letter 2.05.01  
DATE RECEIVED: 3.05.01  
SAMPLE NOS: AO34 @ 418.2m, 421.8m  
SUBMITTED BY: L..A. Newnham  
WORK REQUESTED: Mineragraphy

*McLachlan*

*for* H.W. Fander, M. Sc.

**REPORT CMS 01/5/1****DDH A034 at 418.2m, 421.8m**

Two drill core slabs were received for mineralogical study; polished sections were prepared and examined.

The host rock in each sample is a very dark, medium-grained serpentinite with fine-grained secondary magnetite (derived from the ferromagnesian minerals during serpentinisation). There is some chromite at **421.8m**.

**418.2m**

The sulphides are major pyrrhotite and minor pentlandite, where the pyrrhotite occurs as shapeless masses enclosing pentlandite patches up to 1-2mm across.

Late-stage magnetite has veined and partly replaced the pyrrhotite and has more extensively replaced pentlandite on a very fine scale along cleavage planes (cp previous samples), and also peripherally.

There are traces of molybdenite (l) within the magnetite, and graphite occurs along sulphide margins.

Sulphide deposition postdated serpentinisation and was followed by replacive magnetite.

**421.8m**

The style of the mineralisation is the same as at **418.2m** but was much more extensive. There are larger semi-continuous patches of pyrrhotite containing grains of pentlandite from 0.1mm to 1-2mm – many are in the 0.2mm to 0.5mm range.

Late-stage magnetite was introduced selectively replacing pentlandite on a fine scale and veining/incipiently replacing the pyrrhotite.

The pentlandite is intergrown with ?mackinawite (FeS) on a very fine scale; this mineral can be an alteration-product of pentlandite, or can be replacive, probably related to the introduction of magnetite in this case.

The mineralisation is very similar to that described previously from this occurrence, though the late-stage magnetite phase is more marked, with resultant complications in terms of metallurgy.

861069

**APPENDIX 2**

**EAST AVEBURY DRILL LOGS  
A030, A031, A032, A033**

hole no	A030	downhole surveys							dip	comments
		at	mag brg	AMG brg as read	AMG brg corrected	AMG brg as used				
final depth	393.1	m	0	-	-	180.5	180.5	-45	Collar bearing and dip are as provided by surveyor.	
			25	170	183	180.5	180.5	-45	All downhole bearings and dips were surveyed using a downhole camera.	
			50	171	184	181.5	180.5	-45	Down-hole bearings as read have been corrected for local magnetic error by subtracting	
east	355,446.34	AMG	100	170	183	180.5	180.5	-43	2.5 degrees (determined by comparing the true collar bearing as determined by theodolite	
north	5,357,673.93	AMG	150	175	188	185.5	185.5	-41.5	survey with the first down-hole camera survey).	
rl	2,180.36	m	200	175	188	185.5	185.5	-40	Obviously erratic down-hole bearings have been replaced by interpolation or	
			250	176	189	186.5	186.5	-38	extrapolation to fit the general trend of bearing changes in the hole.	
HQ	0.0m to 15.1m		300	303	316	313.5	186.5	-37	For more information regarding the protocol used to correct the bearings, refer to the	
NQ	15.1m to 393.1m		350	60	73	70.5	186.5	-36.5	memo "Avebury project - down-hole surveys" (McKeown, 12 October 2000).	
			385	172	185	182.5	186.5	-36		
commenced	15-Jan-01									
completed	23-Jan-01									
logged by	Mick McKeown									
drilled by	Almac Pty Ltd									
analyses by	Analabs Pty Ltd									

## COMMENTS

Note that 2000m has been added to the actual RL.

Hole was stopped in serpentinite.

## SIGNIFICANT INTERSECTIONS

formation	comment	from m	to m	length m	Ni %	S %	Co ppm	Cu ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Au ppb	Ag ppb	Pt ppb	Pd ppb
Cum	northern serpentinite	291.8	393.1												

A030	at	bearing as used AMG	dip	from m	to m	down-hole interval	horizontal interval m	vertical interval m	east shift	north shift	easting AMG m	northing AMG m	RL m
HOLE PATH													
					collar						355,446.3	5,357,673.9	2,180.4
	0.0	180.5	-45.0	0.0	12.5	12.5	8.8	-8.8	-0.1	-8.8	355,446.3	5,357,665.1	2,171.5
	25.0	180.5	-45.0	12.5	37.5	25.0	17.7	-17.7	-0.2	-17.7	355,446.1	5,357,647.4	2,163.8
	50.0	180.5	-45.0	37.5	75.0	37.5	26.5	-26.5	-0.2	-26.5	355,445.9	5,357,620.9	2,127.3
	100.0	180.5	-43.0	75.0	125.0	50.0	36.6	-34.1	-0.3	-36.6	355,445.6	5,357,584.3	2,093.2
	150.0	185.5	-41.5	125.0	175.0	50.0	37.4	-33.1	-3.6	-37.3	355,442.0	5,357,547.1	2,060.1
	200.0	185.5	-40.0	175.0	225.0	50.0	38.3	-32.1	-3.7	-38.1	355,438.3	5,357,508.9	2,028.0
	250.0	186.5	-38.0	225.0	275.0	50.0	39.4	-30.8	-4.5	-39.1	355,433.8	5,357,469.8	1,997.2
	300.0	186.5	-37.0	275.0	325.0	50.0	39.9	-30.1	-4.5	-39.7	355,429.3	5,357,430.1	1,967.1
	350.0	186.5	-36.5	325.0	367.5	42.5	34.2	-25.3	-3.9	-33.9	355,425.4	5,357,396.2	1,941.8
	385.0	186.5	-36.0	367.5	393.1	25.6	20.7	-15.0	-2.3	-20.6	355,423.1	5,357,375.6	1,928.8
check sums and differences						393.1	299.6	-253.6	-23.2	-298.3	-23.2	-298.3	-253.6
northern serpentinite contact hole stopped in serpentinite					291.98						355,432.3	5,357,456.3	1,987.0

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A030

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
0.00	11.40	<b>VOLCANICLASTIC AND SILTSTONE AND MUCH LESSER CLAY</b>  Extremely weathered grey fine grained volcaniclastic and siltstone and much lesser clay, with common ironstaining on joints and fractures.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is extremely broken to rubbly.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (weathering).									
11.40	13.30	<b>VOLCANICLASTIC AND SILTSTONE</b>  Slightly weathered grey and green-grey fine grained volcaniclastic and siltstone with common ironstaining on joints, minor actinolite as stringers and patches.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken to extremely broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.									
13.30	16.05	<b>VOLCANICLASTIC AND SILTSTONE AND MUCH LESSER CHERT</b>  Interbedded grey and green-grey volcaniclastic and siltstone and much lesser grey-green brecciated chert, with sparse actinolite interstitial to chert breccia and as stringers, sparse quartz as veinlets, sparse ironstaining on joints.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.									
16.05	17.31	<b>VOLCANICLASTIC AND SILTSTONE AND MUCH LESSER CHERT</b>  As between 13.30m and 16.65m but extremely broken and with common ironstaining on joints and fractures.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is extremely broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A030

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
17.31	51.94	<b>VOLCANICLASTIC AND MUCH LESSER CHERT</b>  Green-grey fine grained volcaniclastic and much lesser chert as bands; with minor actinolite pervasive throughout and as stringers, veinlets, veins and bands, sparse phlogopite pervasive and as stringers associated with actinolite, sparse quartz as stringers, sparse pyrrhotite as blebs and stringers associated with actinolite; actinolite and phlogopite also occur as lace veining to brecciated intervals up to 20cm long.  BCA at 17.5m = 70 degrees BCA at 24.2m = 70 degrees BCA at 28.0m = 70 degrees BCA at 33.7m = 65 degrees BCA at 38.5m = 65 degrees BCA at 42.2m = 65 degrees BCA at 47.7m = 70 degrees  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
51.94	70.12	<b>SILTSTONE, CHERT AND VOLCANICLASTIC</b>  Interbedded dark grey siltstone and mottled brown and grey chert and grey and brown-grey fine to medium grained volcaniclastic; with sparse quartz as stringers, lace veining and veinlets, trace disseminated pyrrhotite, sparse pyrite as stringers and as crystals on joints, sparse pervasive phlogopite.  63.37m to 63.45m: breccia with clay-chlorite matrix, at 45 degrees to the core axis: fault  Bedding in the chert is ruptured in part. BCA at 54.4m = 45 degrees BCA at 59.4m = 60 degrees BCA at 65.6m = 45 degrees BCA at 67.4m = 50 degrees BCA at 67.5m = 55 degrees  The interval is broken to extremely broken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
70.12	76.05	<b>CHERT AND LESSER VOLCANICLASTIC</b>  Interbedded mottled brown and grey chert and much lesser green-grey medium grained volcaniclastic; with minor actinolite pervasive in the volcaniclastic and as stringers and patches and interstitial to chert breccia, trace crystalline pyrite on joints, trace quartz as									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A030

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
		stringers, trace sphalerite associated with actinolite and also in quartz veinlets with trace galena; the interval becomes more altered towards 76.05m.  Bedding in the chert is ruptured and BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken to extremely broken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (mineralisation).									
76.05	77.30	<b>ACTINOLITE-EPIDOTE-QUARTZ SKARN</b>  Mottled light and dark green and white actinolite-epidote-quartz skarn with minor included brown and cream chert as small fragments up to about 2cm long near margins.  The interval has a brecciated fabric.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken to extremely broken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (mineralisation).									
77.30	79.03	<b>VOLCANICLASTIC</b>  Mottled green (actinolite) and brown-grey medium grained volcaniclastic with common actinolite pervasive throughout and as stringers, trace pyrrhotite as stringers, the brown colouration may be due to the presence of pervasive phlogopite.  BCA at 77.7m = 55 degrees  The interval is broken to very broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.									
79.03	81.45	<b>AXINITE-ACTINOLITE-QUARTZ-EPIDOTE SKARN</b>  Banded semi-massive crystalline vuggy axinite-actinolite-quartz and lesser epidote skarn with sparse included remnant fragments of chert and medium grained volcaniclastic, fragments up to 10cm across.  BCA at 81.0m = 85 degrees  The interval is waterworn: vuggy and slightly puggy in part.  The interval is very broken.									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A030

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (alteration).									
81.45	89.17	<b>LIMESTONE</b>  Banded light and dark limestone with abundant calcite as stringers, sparse actinolite replacing some bands near start of the interval, sparse sphalerite and galena as fine flecks associated with calcite veinlets near start of the interval.  BCA at 81.6m = 70 degrees BCA at 84.6m = 70 degrees BCA at 86.9m = 85 degrees  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (alteration).									
89.17	91.97	<b>EPIDOTE-QUARTZ-GARNET SKARN</b>  Massive light green epidote-quartz and lesser brown garnet skarn with sparse actinolite as patches and narrow bands, sparse calcite as veinlets with trace sphalerite and galena.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (mineralisation).									
91.97	93.32	<b>EPIDOTE-QUARTZ-GARNET SKARN</b>  As between 89.17m and 91.97m but with garnet more common than epidote and quartz and sparse schorl as flecks and small patches.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (mineralisation).									
93.32	95.39	<b>EPIDOTE-QUARTZ-GARNET SKARN</b>  As between 89.17m and 91.97m plus sparse magnetite as flecks and stringers and brecciated remnant chert fragments up to 2cm across in part.  BCA is obscure.  The contact with the next interval is diffuse.									

861076

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A030

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
95.39	95.66	<b>ACTINOLITE-MAGNETITE-QUARTZ SKARN</b>  Actinolite-magnetite-quartz skarn with an hydraulically brecciated fabric; with trace chalcopyrite as fine flecks.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is generally unbroken.  The contact with the next interval is diffuse.									
95.66	96.03	<b>EPIDOTE-QUARTZ-GARNET SKARN</b>  As between 91.97m and 93.32m.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is diffuse.									
96.03	96.64	<b>ACTINOLITE-MAGNETITE-QUARTZ SKARN</b>  As between 95.39m and 95.66m but with less quartz and with sparse calcite as flecks.  BCA at 96.5m = 85 degrees.  The interval is broken to extremely broken.  The contact with the next interval is diffuse.									
96.64	98.77	<b>EPIDOTE-QUARTZ-GARNET SKARN</b>  As between 89.17m and 91.97m.  BCA at 98.5m = 65 degrees (garnet banding)  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is diffuse.									
98.77	99.83	<b>ACTINOLITE-MAGNETITE-QUARTZ SKARN</b>  As between 96.03m and 96.64m.									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A030

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
		<p>BCA is obscure.</p> <p>The interval is broken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is diffuse.</p>									
99.83	100.55	<p><b>ACTINOLITE-EPIDOTE SKARN</b></p> <p>Banded light and dark green actinolite-epidote skarn with sparse quartz as stringers.</p> <p>BCA at 100.4m = 75 degrees</p> <p>The interval is generally unbroken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is diffuse.</p>									
100.55	106.96	<p><b>VOLCANICLASTIC AND MUCH LESSER CHERT</b></p> <p>Interbedded brown (phlogopite) and mottled green (actinolite) and green-grey fine to medium grained volcaniclastic and much lesser brown and grey chert, with sparse calcite as veinlets and veins, trace sphalerite associated with calcite, common actinolite pervasive in the volcaniclastic in part and as stringers and small patches, common phlogopite pervasive in volcaniclastic in part, trace pyrite as flecks, trace crystalline pyrite on joints, trace wad? on joints.</p> <p>The volcaniclastic is a crystal tuff in part, for example, near 104.4m.</p> <p>BCA at 100.8m = 45 degrees            BCA at 101.1m = 75 degrees            BCA at 103.1m = 55 to 70 degrees            BCA at 104.7m = 65 degrees</p> <p>The interval is broken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).</p>									
106.96	109.50	<p><b>CHERT, VOLCANICLASTIC AND SKARN</b></p> <p>Intermixed light grey, dark grey and black chert, brown fine to medium grained volcaniclastic and green and white actinolite skarn.; with sparse quartz and calcite as stringers and veinlets, minor actinolite as stringers and veinlets in the chert and volcaniclastic, trace disseminated pyrite.</p> <p>Bedding is ruptured and the interval has an hydraulically brecciated fabric; BCA is obscure.</p>									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A030

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
		The interval is broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (alteration).									
109.50	111.50	<b>ACTINOLITE SKARN</b>									
		Massive dark green actinolite skarn with common remnant white, cream and grey chert as ragged fragments, sparse calcite as stringers and veinlets, minor schorl as diffuse flecks and small patches, sparse axinite as stringers and veinlets.									
		The interval has a brecciated fabric.									
		BCA is obscure.									
		The interval is broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is diffuse.									
111.50	116.03	<b>EPIDOTE-GARNET-QUARTZ SKARN</b>									
		Massive epidote-garnet-quartz skarn, banded in part, with sparse calcite as stringers, sparse actinolite as flecks and ragged small patches.									
		The interval has an oolitic texture in part, for example, near 114.6m.									
		BCA is obscure.									
		The interval is broken, slightly puggy in part.									
		The contact with the next interval is diffuse.									
116.03	117.00	<b>CHERT</b>									
		Banded grey, cream and grey-green chert with common actinolite as stringers, trace quartz and calcite as stringers.									
		BCA is obscure.									
		The interval is generally unbroken.									
		The contact with the next interval is diffuse.									
117.00	118.64	<b>EPIDOTE-MAGNETITE-GARNET SKARN</b>									
		Green, black and brown epidote-magnetite-garnet skarn with sparse calcite and quartz as stringers, sparse pyrite as flecks associated with calcite, minor actinolite as stringers									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A030

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
		and patches, trace crystalline pyrite on joints.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is diffuse.									
118.64	121.72	<b>ACTINOLITE SKARN</b>  Massive dark green actinolite skarn with common epidote as narrow bands and patches, sparse calcite and quartz as stringers and veinlets, trace magnetite as disseminations, sparse schorl as diffuse small patches.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is diffuse.									
121.72	124.87	<b>QUARTZ-EPIDOTE SKARN</b>  Massive light green quartz-epidote skarn with minor actinolite as diffuse small patches, trace brown garnet, sparse calcite and quartz as stringers and veinlets.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is generally unbroken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
124.87	133.14	<b>VOLCANICLASTIC AND CHERT</b>  Intermixed green (actinolite) fine to medium grained volcaniclastic and white and brown chert; with sparse incipient axinite in some chert bands, sparse calcite and quartz as stringers, sparse actinolite as stringers and small patches and pervasive in the volcaniclastic, sparse epidote as patches.  The chert is brecciated and skarnised.  BCA at 127.7m = 75 degrees  The interval is broken throughout and extremely broken between 131.35m and 133.14m.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A030

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
133.14	146.46	<b>SILTSTONE AND CHERT AND LESSER VOLCANICLASTIC</b>  Interbedded dark grey siltstone, brown and cream chert and lesser dark grey, brown (phlogopite) and green (actinolite) fine grained volcaniclastic; with common actinolite pervasive in the volcaniclastic in part, as matrix to brecciated chert and as stringers, sparse quartz and calcite as stringers, trace schorl associated with quartz, trace epidote as veinlets, trace pyrrhotite and epidote? as veinlets, sparse phlogopite pervasive in volcaniclastic in part, trace clay along joints.  Bedding in the chert is ruptured and the chert is brecciated in part.  BCA at 134.6m = 75 degrees BCA at 140.6m = 50 degrees BCA at 140.86m = 55 degrees  The interval is broken to extremely broken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
146.46	183.88	<b>VOLCANICLASTIC AND MUCH LESSER SILTSTONE</b>  Interbedded light grey, dark grey and brown-grey fine to medium grained volcaniclastic and much lesser siltstone; with sparse epidote as stringers and bands near start of the interval, sparse quartz as stringers and blebs, sparse actinolite as veinlets and veins, trace pyrrhotite and pyrite as fine flecks and crystals associated with actinolite, trace grey pug in some joints, sparse phlogopite pervasive in some bands in volcaniclastic.  Bedding is somewhat indistinct but BCA at 173.8m = 65 degrees BCA at 179.6m = 70 degrees  The interval is broken to very broken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
183.88	186.69	<b>CHERTY VOLCANICLASTIC AND CHERT</b>  Intermixed brown (phlogopite) and grey cherty fine grained volcaniclastic and chert; with sparse quartz as stringers and veinlets, minor actinolite as stringers, narrow bands and patches, sparse phlogopite pervasive in part.  Bedding in the chert is ruptured and the chert is brecciated in part, BCA is obscure.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A030

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
186.69	188.40	<b>CHERT AND ACTINOLITE ROCK</b>  Intermixed grey and white brecciated chert and green actinolite rock; chert with abundant interstitial actinolite; with sparse quartz as stingers and veinlets, sparse schorl as flecks and small patches; this is a very altered interval.  Bedding in the chert is ruptures and BCA is obscure.  The interval is very broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp at 40 degrees to the core axis.									
188.40	190.90	<b>BRECCIA: FAULT</b>  Mottled grey and green-grey chert breccia and brecciated chert; with common interstitial grey pug, sparse quartz as stringers and lace veining.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken to rubbly and puggy.  The contact with the next interval is sharp at 45 degrees to the core axis.									
190.90	206.27	<b>CHERT AND CHERTY SILTSTONE AND LESSER VOLCANICLASTIC</b>  Interbedded grey, mauve, pink-cream and green chert and cherty siltstone and lesser grey and green-grey volcaniclastic; with sparse actinolite as stringers, narrow bands and interstitial to brecciated chert, sparse chalcopyrite and pyrrhotite as fine flecks associated with actinolite, trace quartz and calcite as stringers, trace crystalline pyrite on joints.  Bedding is ruptured and the chert is brecciated in part but BCA at 191.6m = 70 degrees BCA at 195.3m = 80 degrees  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
206.27	210.65	<b>CHERTY VOLCANICLASTIC</b>  Dark brown (phlogopite)-grey and dark grey cherty fine grained volcaniclastic; with common pervasive phlogopite, minor actinolite as stringers and patches, sparse quartz as stringers and blebs.  The interval is microfaulted.									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A030

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
		BCA is obscure.									
		The interval is very broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.									
210.65	230.02	<b>VOLCANICLASTIC AND MUCH LESSER SILTSTONE</b>									
		Dark grey fine grained volcaniclastic and much lesser siltstone, with sparse actinolite as stringers and narrow bands, trace quartz as blebs and stringers.									
		Bedding is ruptured in part but BCA at 213.2m = 65 degrees BCA at 213.4m = 50 degrees BCA at 219.7m = 60 degrees BCA at 226.3m = 45 to 55 degrees									
		The interval is broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
230.02	263.86	<b>CHERT, VOLCANICLASTIC AND ACTINOLITE ROCK</b>									
		Interbedded brown, cream and grey chert and dark brown-black fine grained volcaniclastic and dark green actinolite rock; the chert is brecciated with abundant interstitial actinolite, tending to actinolite rock; with trace quartz as stringers, sparse actinolite as stringers and bands in the volcaniclastic, trace schorl as flecks.									
		241.42m to 241.58m: fine grained chert breccia with green pug, VCA = 60 degrees: fault.									
		BCA at 247.5m = 55 degrees BCA at 253.3m = 55 degrees									
		The interval is generally unbroken to broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
263.86	291.98	<b>VOLCANICLASTIC</b>									
		Mottled green highly actinolitised fine to medium grained volcaniclastic with sparse phlogopite? pervasive in part, abundant pervasive actinolite, trace crystalline pyrite on joints, sparse schorl as stringers and veinlets, common irregularly shaped cream-white diopsidic? patches up to 30cm long and veins, trace epidote associated with diopside? as stringers, trace sulphides associated with diopside as fine flecks.									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A030

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
		The diopside? patches contain some brecciated rock fragments.									
		BCA at 277.3m = 65 degrees									
		The interval is broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is sharp at 70 degrees to the core axis.									
291.98	297.03	<b>SERPENTINITE-SILICATE-MAGNETITE ROCK</b>									
		Mottled black (serpentine and magnetite) and cream-green (silicate) serpentine-silicate-magnetite rock, the magnetite occurs as stringers and small patches; with trace pentlandite as flecks.									
		BCA is obscure.									
		The interval is generally unbroken.									
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
297.03	301.90	<b>DARK SERPENTINITE AND MUCH LESSER LIGHT SERPENTINITE</b>									
		Slightly mottled black and very dark grey-brown serpentine and much lesser light green serpentine-magnetite as ragged small inclusions?; with common magnetite as flecks and stringers, trace pentlandite as flecks associated with serpentine-magnetite inclusions.									
		BCA is obscure.									
		The interval is generally unbroken.									
		The contact with the next interval is sharp at 70 degrees to the core axis.									
301.90	304.09	<b>INTERMIXED DARK SERPENTINITE AND FAULT BRECCIA</b>									
		301.90m to 302.45m: serpentine breccia in serpentine matrix; VCA = 70 degrees: fault									
		302.45m to 303.05m: massive black serpentine with common light green serpentine inclusions, minor magnetite as flecks and stringers									
		303.05m to 303.11m: serpentine breccia in serpentine matrix; VCA = 75 degrees: fault									
		303.11m to 304.03m: massive black serpentine with common light green serpentine inclusions, minor magnetite as flecks and stringers									
		304.03m to 304.09m: black green and white serpentine, brecciated; VCA = 75 degrees: vein									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A030

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
		The interval is generally unbroken (serpentinite) to rubbly (faults)									
		The contact with the next interval is sharp at 75 degrees to the core axis.									
304.09	319.53	<b>DARK SERPENTINITE</b>									
		Massive black serpentinite with common irregularly shaped inclusions of light green serpentinite up to about 2cm across.; with trace pentlandite as rare fine flecks, sparse to minor cream serpentine as stringers, veinlets and veins, minor magnetite as flecks and stringers.									
		BCA is obscure.									
		The interval is broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
319.53	337.50	<b>LIGHT AND DARK SERPENTINITE</b>									
		Very mottled light and dark green serpentinite with slush fabric?, with sparse magnetite as flecks and stringers, trace white serpentine as stringers.									
		BCA is obscure.									
		The interval is generally unbroken.									
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
337.50	358.93	<b>DARK SERPENTINITE</b>									
		Massive brown serpentinite with abundant light and dark green serpentinite as ragged inclusions up to 2cm across; with sparse magnetite as flecks and stringers.									
		BCA is obscure.									
		The interval is generally unbroken.									
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
358.93	370.79	<b>DARK SERPENTINITE</b>									
		As between 337.50m and 358.93m plus sparse white serpentine as stringers, veinlets and rims to some serpentinite inclusions, sparse magnetite as flecks and stringers.									
		BCA is obscure.									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A030

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
		The interval is generally unbroken but is broken in part near white serpentine veinlets.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
370.79	390.43	<b>DARK SERPENTINITE AND MUCH LESSER LIGHT SERPENTINITE</b>  Intermixed rock as between 358.93m and 370.79m and much lesser light green serpentine as patches up to about half a meter long; with sparse magnetite as flecks, sparse white serpentine as stringers and veinlets.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken with occasional rubble due to dropped core, for example, near 386m.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.									
390.43	393.10	<b>LIGHT SERPENTINITE</b>  Mottled mid to light green hydraulically? brecciated serpentine with sparse to minor magnetite as flecks and stringers and interstitial to brecciated parts, minor puggy chrysotilic serpentine as stringers, veinlets and veins.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken to extremely broken (near the chrysotilic veinlets).  <b>END OF HOLE AT 393.1m</b>									

hole no	A031	downhole surveys						dip	
		at	mag brg	AMG brg as read	AMG brg corrected	AMG brg as used			
final depth	451.3	m	0	-	-	179	179	-45.5	Collar bearing and dip are as provided by surveyor.
east	355,501.59	AMG	25	171	184	179	179	-46.5	All downhole bearings and dips were surveyed using a downhole camera.
north	5,357,595.76	AMG	58.5	171	184	179	179	-46.5	
rl	2,178.42	m	100	173	186	181	181	-45	
			150	174	187	182	182	-43	
tricone	0.0m to 9.0m		200	183	196	191	183	-41	Obviously erratic down-hole bearings have been replaced by interpolation or extrapolation to fit the general trend of bearing changes in the hole.
HQ	9.0m to 25.5m		253	188	201	196	184	-39	For more information regarding the protocol used to correct the bearings, refer to the memo "Avebury project - down-hole surveys" (McKeown, 12 October 2000).
NQ	25.5m to 451.3m		300	180	193	188	185	-38	
			350	182	195	190	186	-37	
commenced		24-Jan-01	400	179	192	187	187	-35	
completed		9-Feb-01	450	182	195	190	188	-33.5	
logged by	Mick McKeown								
drilled by	Almac Pty Ltd								
analyses by	Analabs Pty Ltd								

## COMMENTS

Note that 2000m has been added to the actual RL.

## SIGNIFICANT INTERSECTIONS

formation	comment	from m	to m	length m	Ni %	S %	Co ppm	Cu ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Au ppb	Ag ppb	Pt ppb	Pd ppb
Cum	serpentinite	256.39	305.71	49.32											

A031	at	bearing as used AMG	dip	from m	to m	down-hole interval	horizontal interval m	vertical interval m	east shift	north shift	easting AMG m	northing AMG m	RL m
<b>HOLE PATH</b>													
					collar						355,501.6	5,357,595.8	2,178.4
	0.0	179	-45.5	0.0	12.5	12.5	8.8	-8.9	0.2	-8.8	355,501.7	5,357,587.0	2,169.5
	25.0	179	-46.5	12.5	41.8	29.3	20.1	-21.2	0.4	-20.1	355,502.1	5,357,566.9	2,148.3
	58.5	179	-46.5	41.8	79.3	37.5	25.8	-27.2	0.5	-25.8	355,502.5	5,357,541.1	2,121.1
	100.0	181	-45.0	79.3	125.0	45.8	32.4	-32.4	-0.6	-32.3	355,502.0	5,357,508.7	2,088.7
	150.0	182	-43.0	125.0	175.0	50.0	36.6	-34.1	-1.3	-36.5	355,500.7	5,357,472.2	2,054.6
	200.0	183	-41.0	175.0	226.5	51.5	38.9	-33.8	-2.0	-38.8	355,498.7	5,357,433.4	2,020.8
	253.0	184	-39.0	226.5	276.5	50.0	38.9	-31.5	-2.7	-38.8	355,496.0	5,357,394.6	1,989.4
	300.0	185	-38.0	276.5	325.0	48.5	38.2	-29.9	-3.3	-38.1	355,492.6	5,357,356.5	1,959.5
	350.0	186	-37.0	325.0	375.0	50.0	39.9	-30.1	-4.2	-39.7	355,488.5	5,357,316.8	1,929.4
	400.0	187	-35.0	375.0	425.0	50.0	41.0	-28.7	-5.0	-40.7	355,483.5	5,357,276.2	1,900.8
	450.0	188	-33.5	425.0	451.3	26.3	21.9	-14.5	-3.1	-21.7	355,480.4	5,357,254.4	1,886.2
check sums and differences						451.3	342.4	-292.2	-21.2	-341.3	-21.2	-341.3	-292.2
northern serpentinite contact					256.39						355,497.0	5,357,410.2	2,002.0
southern serpentinite contact					305.71						355,494.0	5,357,371.7	1,971.4

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A031

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
0.00	9.00	triconed, no recovery									
9.00	10.50	<b>CLAY</b>  Tan clay.  Driller reported 1m core loss at 10.5m.  BCA obscure.  The interval is puggy.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (weathering).									
10.50	14.30	<b>CLAY AND CLAYSTONE AND MUCH LESSER EPIDOTE ROCK</b>  Intermixed pale brown clay and claystone (after rock) and much lesser green epidote? rock as fragments.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is puggy to rubbly.									
14.30	23.50	<b>MAGNETITE SKARN AND SKARNISED CHERT</b>  Interlayered magnetite skarn and skarnised chert: mottled dark green and green-cream altered rock with abundant magnetite as disseminations, stringers and patches, abundant actinolite interstitial to (hydraulically?) brecciated rock and as stringers; generally mottled green, pink (axinite?)-grey and brown-grey chert with minor to abundant actinolite interstitial to (hydraulically?) brecciated rock and as stringers, common white medium hard silicate as stringers and veinlets, trace chlorite as flecks and stringers.  Magnetic susceptibility, measured with a Scintrex SM5 meter, ranged up to about 60.  The interval has a brecciated fabric and BCA is irregular.  The interval is very broken to extremely broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.									
23.50	36.97	<b>CHERT AND HORNFELS (VOLCANICLASTIC AND SILTSTONE)</b>  Intermixed grey, green-grey, brown and pink-brown chert and grey, green and brown fine to medium grained hornfels (volcaniclastic and siltstone); with sparse quartz as stringers, sparse pyrite as disseminations and stringers, trace limonite on joints.									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A031

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
		Generally, bedding is ruptured and BCA is obscure or irregular but is typically high and BCA at 36.0m = 70 degrees.  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.									
36.97	41.18	<b>HORNFELS (VOLCANICLASTIC)</b>  Dark grey to black fine to medium grained hornfels (volcaniclastic) with sparse quartz as stringers, sparse actinolite as stringers.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is extremely broken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithological).									
41.18	45.66	<b>BRECCIATED CHERT</b>  Mottled cream, green, grey, dark brown and light khaki brecciated chert with sparse quartz as stringers and lace veining; this is a very altered rock, an incipiently skarnised chert?  BCA at 41.3m = 70 to 80 degrees  BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp at 60 degrees to the core axis.									
45.66	48.43	<b>HORNFELS (SILTSTONE AND VOLCANICLASTIC)</b>  Brown (phlogopite), green (actinolite) and grey fine to medium grained hornfels (siltstone and volcaniclastic) with minor phlogopite pervasive in part, minor actinolite pervasive in part and as stringers, sparse quartz as stringers.  BCA at 47.2m = 60 degrees  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithological).									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A031

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
48.43	52.54	<b>BRECCIATED SKARNISED CHERT AND MUCH LESSER CHERT</b>  Mottled light and dark green, cream and grey generally brecciated skarnised chert and much lesser remnant bedded chert (between 49.2m and 49.6m; with common to abundant actinolite as stringers and patches, sparse quartz as stringers, trace schorl as fine flecks.  BCA at 49.4m = 80 degrees  The interval is generally unbroken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (mineralogy).									
52.54	56.22	<b>EPIDOTE-QUARTZ SKARN</b>  Massive light green epidote-quartz skarn with trace calcite and quartz as slightly vuggy stringers, minor actinolite as stringers and patches towards end of interval.  The interval is microfaulted in part.  Remnant bedding? at 55.4m suggests BCA = 70 degrees.  The interval is generally unbroken but is broken towards the end.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (mineralogy).									
56.22	58.50	<b>CHERT AND HORNFELS (VOLCANICLASTIC) AND LESSER SKARN</b>  Interbedded mottled grey, cream and green chert and grey-green (actinolite) fine to medium grained hornfels (volcaniclastic) and lesser green quartz-epidote skarn; with minor actinolite pervasive in hornfels in part, sparse quartz as stringers, trace light brown garnet? as stringers, trace epidote as stringers in chert and hornfels.  BCA is irregular.  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
58.50	61.50	<b>QUARTZ-EPIDOTE-SERPENTINE SKARN</b>  Mottled white, green and black quartz-epidote-serpentine? skarn with sparse calcite as stringers, trace black sphalerite as fine flecks.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken.									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A031

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but somewhat irregular, at about 45 degrees to the core axis.									
61.50	123.10	<b>HORNFELS (VOLCANICLASTIC AND MUCH LESSER SILTSTONE) AND LESSER CHERT</b>  Interbedded brown (phlogopite), grey-brown, green-grey and green (actinolite) fine to medium grained hornfels (volcaniclastic and much lesser siltstone) and lesser cream, brown, black, grey and green-grey partly brecciated chert, with common actinolite pervasive in hornfels in part, interstitial to chert breccia, as irregular patches and stringers, sparse quartz as stringers and partly vuggy veinlets, minor phlogopite pervasive in hornfels in part, trace pyrrhotite as flecks and stringers, sparse axinite as rare small patches, trace chalcopyrite as fine flecks.  Bedding in the chert is ruptured and the chert has a brecciated fabric in part; the interval is microfaulted in part.  BCA at 66.7m = 75 degrees BCA at 81.3m = 75 degrees BCA at 84.6m = 60 degrees BCA at 89.1m = 75 degrees BCA at 94.6m = 50 degrees BCA at 102.6m = 70 degrees BCA at 114.7m = 65 degrees BCA at 121.2m = 60 degrees  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is diffuse.									
123.10	125.20	<b>ACTINOLITE SKARN AND CHERT</b>  Massive green actinolite rock intermixed with cream, pink-cream and green-cream chert (fine grained volcaniclastic?) with sparse pyrite as fine flecks, sparse epidote as small patches.  BCA at 124.1m = 70 degrees  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is diffuse.									
125.20	134.00	<b>HORNFELS AND MUCH LESSER ACTINOLITE SKARN</b>  Dark brown-black banded hornfels (fine grained volcaniclastic and siltstone) and much									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A031

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
		<p>lesser interbanded bands of actinolite skarn (as between 123.1m and 125.2m); the hornfels contains occasional sub-rounded lithic clasts up to 2cm across; with sparse quartz as stringers, sparse crystalline pyrite on joints, trace pyrrhotite as fine stringers.</p> <p>BCA at 127.9m = 80 degrees            BCA at 128.9m = 90 degrees            BCA at 130.7m = 90 degrees</p> <p>The interval is broken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is sharp at 45 degrees to the core axis.</p>									
134.00	141.80	<p><b>PSEUDOCONGLOMERATE</b></p> <p>Mottled mid brown, dark brown and dark grey brecciated chert; ruptured and brecciated bedding in the chert gives the appearance of a poorly sorted conglomerate made up of irregularly shaped fragments from a few millimetres to a few centimetres long; with minor interstitial actinolite accumulating to abundance on some bands, minor pyrrhotite as stringers and flecks, trace pyrite as disseminations and as crystals on joints.</p> <p>BCA is irregular.</p> <p>The interval is generally unbroken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is diffuse.</p>									
141.80	145.98	<p><b>PROTOSKARN</b></p> <p>Mottled green, grey and brown very altered actinolitised chert breccia (protoskarn) with fragments of chert up to several centimetres across; with abundant interstitial actinolite, sparse black-green serpentine? interstitial and as small irregular patches, trace disseminated chalcopyrite.</p> <p>Bedding has been destroyed.</p> <p>The interval is generally unbroken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is diffuse.</p>									
145.98	147.44	<p><b>HORNFELS (SILTSTONE)</b></p> <p>Dark grey-brown fine grained hornfels (siltstone), brecciated in part, with minor pyrrhotite as stringers and blebs, minor actinolite interstitial to brecciated parts.</p> <p>BCA is obscure.</p>									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A031

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
		The interval is generally unbroken.									
		The contact with the next interval is sharp at 45 degrees to the core axis.									
147.44	183.93	<b>BRECCIATED CHERT</b>									
		Mottled light green, dark green, green-cream, grey, grey-cream and brown brecciated chert which grades from protoskarn (as between 141.80m and 145.98m) through chert, with ruptured and brecciated bedding with abundant actinolite, to chert and rare green-grey fine to medium grained hornfels (volcaniclastic) as bands up to half a metre long; with abundant actinolite interstitial and as bands, sparse quartz as stringers, sparse epidote? as stringers, trace crystalline pyrite on joints, sparse black-green serpentine interstitial in part; this is a very altered rock.									
		The interval is very brecciated throughout and microfaulted in part.									
		BCA at 161.8m = 30 degrees BCA at 166.0m = 50 degrees BCA at 167.4m = 65 degrees									
		The interval is broken to very broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
183.93	199.63	<b>HORNFELS (SILTSTONE AND LESSER VOLCANICLASTIC) AND CHERT</b>									
		Brown-black and grey-black hornfels fine grained hornfels (siltstone and lesser volcaniclastic) and mottled brown, grey and green chert; with minor quartz as stringers and veinlets, sparse pyrrhotite as disseminations, flecks, stringers and small patches, minor actinolite interstitial to brecciated chert, trace chalcopyrite? as flecks, trace crystalline pyrite on joints; pyrrhotite and quartz are distinctive components of this interval.									
		The chert is brecciated and bedding in the chert is generally ruptured and brecciated.									
		BCA at 198.3m = 70 degrees.									
		The interval is broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
199.63	203.20	<b>ACTINOLITE SKARN AND MUCH LESSER CHERT</b>									
		Mottled green actinolite rock and much lesser mottled brown, grey and white brecciated chert; with trace pyrrhotite as flecks in actinolite skarn and as stringers in chert, trace chalcopyrite as flecks and stringers in actinolite skarn.									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A031

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
		The interval is broken.									
		BCA is obscure.									
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
203.20	210.75	<b>CHERT</b>									
		Mottled brown, grey and grey-brown chert with sparse quartz as stringers, sparse pyrrhotite as stringers, lace veining and accumulating along bedding in places, sparse crystalline pyrite on joints.									
		The interval is brecciated and bedding is ruptured or irregularly oriented (slump folding?); the interval is microfaulted in part.									
		The interval is broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
210.75	238.20	<b>HORNFELS (VOLCANICLASTIC)</b>									
		Grey, grey-black and green-black fine grained hornfels (volcaniclastic) with minor quartz as stringers and veinlets, sparse pyrrhotite and pyrite as stringers and flecks associated with quartz, trace chalcopyrite as flecks associated with quartz, sparse crystalline pyrite on joints; the quartz is a distinctive feature of this interval.									
		BCA is obscure.									
		The interval is broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.									
238.20	256.39	<b>ACTINOLITE SKARN AND CHERT AND MUCH LESSER HORNFELS</b>									
		Intermixed green actinolite skarn and brown, grey and green chert and much lesser brown fine grained hornfels (volcaniclastic); with trace quartz as stringers and veinlets, trace schorl as small patches, sparse serpentine as veinlets and veins towards 256.39m, sparse magnetite as flecks associated with serpentine.									
		Generally, bedding has been destroyed and BCA is obscure. BCA at 252.9m = 60 degrees.									
		The interval is broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A031

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
256.39	257.51	<b>LIGHT AND DARK SERPENTINITE</b>  Mottled light and dark green serpentinite with common magnetite as blebs and small patches, minor chrysotilic serpentine as veinlets.  The interval has a brecciated fabric.  The interval is extremely broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp at 65 degrees to the core axis.									
257.51	257.60	<b>SERPENTINITE BRECCIA: FAULT?</b>  Grey-green puggy serpentinite breccia with fragments up to about 2cm across.  The interval is puggy and rubbly.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.									
257.60	259.56	<b>DARK SERPENTINITE</b>  Mottled grey and black serpentinite with a slush brecciated fabric; with sparse magnetite as stringers, trace disseminated pyrrhotite.  The interval is generally unbroken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
259.56	268.65	<b>MOTTLED SERPENTINITE</b>  Mottled grey and brown serpentinite grading to mottled light and dark green serpentinite; with sparse magnetite as stringers, trace disseminated pyrrhotite and pentlandite, sparse light green serpentine as veinlets.  The interval is broken especially near the serpentine veinlets.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
268.65	282.95	<b>MOTTLED SERPENTINITE</b>  Mottled light and dark green serpentinite with common chrysotilic serpentine as stringers and lace veining, sparse magnetite as blebs; with occasional narrow puggy breccia zones up to a few centimetres long.  The interval is broken to extremely broken.									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A031

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
282.95	297.10	<b>MOTTLED SERPENTINITE</b>  As between 268.65m and 282.95m but only sparse chrysotilic serpentine as stringers.  The interval is broken to very broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.									
297.10	305.71	<b>MOTTLED SERPENTINITE AND MUCH LESSER PUGGY SERPENTINITE BRECCIA</b>  Mottled light green, cream-green and black serpentinite and occasional bands of puggy serpentinite breccia; with sparse chrysotilic serpentine as stringers, veinlets and lace veining, minor magnetite as blebs, stringers and veinlets; the breccia bands include; 297.10m to 297.50m: 40cm of serpentinite rubble, drillers reported "fault" 298.57m to 298.70m: puggy serpentinite breccia 299.25m to 299.35m: puggy serpentinite breccia at 55 degrees to the core axis 300.27m to 300.44m: puggy serpentinite breccia at 55 degrees to the core axis 303.90m to 303.96m: puggy serpentinite breccia at 65 degrees to the core axis 304.83m to 305.00m: puggy serpentinite breccia at 35 degrees to the core axis  The interval is broken to extremely broken, locally puggy and rubbly (near breccia bands).  The contact with the next interval is sharp at 55 degrees to the core axis.									
305.71	317.45	<b>HORNFELS (VOLCANICLASTIC)</b>  Mottled green (actinolite), brown (phlogopite)-black, brown (phlogopite)-grey and grey fine grained hornfels (volcaniclastic) with minor pervasive phlogopite, common actinolite pervasive in part, interstitial to hydraulically? brecciated parts, as stringers and veinlets, sparse crystalline pyrite on joints.  The interval has an hydraulically? brecciated fabric and bedding has been destroyed.  The interval is generally unbroken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp at 45 degrees to the core axis.									
317.45	332.22	<b>HORNFELS (VOLCANICLASTIC AND LAPILLI TUFF)</b>  Mottled grey, brown (phlogopite), green (actinolite) and green (actinolite)-grey fine to coarse grained hornfels (volcaniclastic and lapilli tuff with fragments up to 4cm across, for example, near 317.6m) with common actinolite pervasive in part, interstitial to									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A031

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
		hydraulically? brecciated parts, as stringers and veinlets, minor pervasive phlogopite, sparse quartz as blebs and stringers, sparse pyrrhotite as flecks associated with quartz and actinolite, trace chalcopyrite as flecks associated with quartz, sparse crystalline pyrite on joints.									
		The interval has an hydraulically? brecciated fabric; some parts near actinolite rich zones are cherty; this is a very altered rock.									
		Bedding has been destroyed by brecciation and alteration.									
		The interval is broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
332.22	342.77	<b>HORNFELS (VOLCANICLASTIC)</b>									
		As between 317.45m and 332.22m but no lapilli tuff present.									
		Bedding has been destroyed by brecciation and alteration.									
		The interval is broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (mineralisation).									
342.77	348.03	<b>HORNFELS (SILTSTONE AND VOLCANICLASTIC)</b>									
		Dark brown-black fine grained hornfels (siltstone and volcaniclastic) with sparse actinolite as stringers and patches, sparse pyrrhotite as flecks, blebs and stringers, trace quartz as stringers; pyrrhotite is a distinctive component of the interval.									
		The interval has a microfaulted fabric.									
		BCA is obscure.									
		The interval is generally unbroken.									
348.03	352.88	<b>HORNFELS AND LESSER CHERTY HORNFELS</b>									
		Mottled brown (phlogopite) and green (actinolite) hornfels (volcaniclastic), cherty in part; with common phlogopite pervasive in part, common actinolite pervasive in part and as stringers, small patches and patches, sparse to minor pyrrhotite as flecks and stringers.									
		BCA is obscure.									
		The interval is generally unbroken.									

861098

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A031

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
		The contact with the next interval is diffuse.									
352.88	354.50	<b>AXINITE-QUARTZ-ACTINOLITE SKARN</b>  Pink-cream axinite-quartz rock with lesser green actinolite rock (tending to occur near each contact); with sparse disseminated pyrrhotite.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is generally unbroken.  The contact with the next interval is diffuse.									
354.50	359.28	<b>HORNFELS AND LESSER CHERTY HORNFELS AND ACTINOLITE SKARN</b>  Intermixed hornfels and lesser cherty hornfels as between 348.03m and 354.50m and lesser brecciated actinolite skarn.  The interval has a brecciated fabric.  Bedding has been destroyed by brecciation and alteration.  The contact with the next interval is diffuse.									
359.28	359.88	<b>ACTINOLITE-CHLORITE? SKARN</b>  Mottled green, cream and cream-brown brecciated actinolite-chlorite? skarn with minor disseminated pyrrhotite.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is generally unbroken.  The contact with the next interval is diffuse.									
359.88	376.46	<b>HORNFELS AND LESSER CHERTY HORNFELS AND ACTINOLITE SKARN</b>  As between 354.5m and 359.28m.  Bedding has been destroyed.  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A031

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
376.46	380.98	<b>SILTSTONE</b>  Black and grey brecciated siltstone with common pyrrhotite as flecks, stringers and small patches, sparse actinolite interstitial in part, trace quartz as stringers, trace crystalline pyrite on joints.  Brecciation has resulted in a conglomeratic appearance in part.  Bedding has been destroyed by brecciation.  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp planar at 45 degrees to the core axis.									
380.98	400.42	<b>HORNFELS AND LESSER CHERTY HORNFELS AND ACTINOLITE SKARN</b>  As between 359.88m and 376.46m plus trace schorl as flecks associated with quartz; the interval is microfaulted in part.  Bedding has been destroyed.  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
400.42	407.40	<b>HORNFELS AND LESSER CHERTY HORNFELS AND ACTINOLITE SKARN</b>  As between 380.98m and 400.42m but with more pyrrhotite and quartz: sparse pyrrhotite as flecks, blebs and stringers, sparse quartz as blebs and stringers.  Bedding has been destroyed.  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.									
407.40	408.18	<b>ACTINOLITE SKARN</b>  Mottled dark and mid green actinolite skarn with minor pyrrhotite as flecks and small patches.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is generally unbroken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A031

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
408.18	412.45	<p><b>HORNFELS AND LESSER CHERY HORNFELS AND ACTINOLITE SKARN</b></p> <p>As between 400.42m and 407.40m plus intermixed quartz-actinolite as irregularly shaped patches up to 30cm long.</p> <p>BCA is obscure.</p> <p>The interval is generally unbroken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is diffuse.</p>									
412.45	413.94	<p><b>ACTINOLITE-EPIDOTE? SKARN AND CHERT</b></p> <p>Intermixed mottled green and brown actinolite-epidote? skarn and grey and green chert, with sparse quartz as stringers, sparse pyrrhotite as flecks associated with skarn, sparse</p> <p>BCA at 412.9m = 45 degrees</p> <p>The interval is generally unbroken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.</p>									
413.94	419.07	<p><b>LIMESTONE</b></p> <p>Mottled grey, green-grey and white limestone with sparse magnetite as flecks and stringers, sparse sphalerite as flecks.</p> <p>Bedding has been disturbed and BCA is obscure or irregular.</p> <p>The interval is generally unbroken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is gradational (mineralisation).</p>									
419.07	421.27	<p><b>ACTINOLITE SKARN AND MUCH LESSER CHERT</b></p> <p>Massive green actinolite skarn and much lesser intermixed white and brown chert as fragments, wispy in part, with sparse phlogopite as small patches, sparse pyrrhotite as flecks and stringers, trace pyrite as flecks.</p> <p>BCA is obscure.</p> <p>The interval is generally unbroken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).</p>									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A031

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Pb ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm
421.27	431.63	<b>HORNFELS (VOLCANICLASTIC AND MUCH LESSER SILTSTONE)</b>  Dark grey to black fine to medium grained hornfels (volcaniclastic and much lesser siltstone) with sparse actinolite as stringers, veinlets and lace veining, sparse quartz as stringers, veinlets and lace veining, sparse pyrrhotite as flecks and veinlets.  The interval has a brecciated fabric with network veining.  BCA is obscure.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
431.63	434.79	<b>HORNFELS AND LESSER CHERTY HORNFELS AND ACTINOLITE SKARN</b>  As between 400.42m and 407.4m.  Bedding is irregularly oriented.  The interval is generally unbroken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp at 25 degrees to the core axis.									
434.79	451.30	<b>HORNFELS AND MUCH LESSER CHERT</b>  Grey and brown (phlogopite)-grey fine to medium grained hornfels (volcaniclastic) and much lesser brown chert as narrow brecciated bands and intermixed mottled green and brown actinolitised and phlogopitised brecciated hornfels (volcaniclastic); with common actinolite in actinolitised-phlogopitised hornfels and as stringers and veinlets, minor phlogopite in actinolitised-phlogopitised hornfels and pervasive in hornfels, sparse quartz as blebs and stringers, trace disseminated pyrite, sparse crystalline pyrite on joints.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken.  <b>END OF HOLE AT 451.3m</b>									

hole no	A032	downhole surveys							dip
		at	mag brg	AMG brg as read	AMG brg corrected	AMG brg as used			
final depth	396.5	m	0	-	-	179	179	-47	Collar bearing and dip are as provided by surveyor.
east	355,616.16	AMG	25	171	184	179	179	-46	All downhole bearings and dips were surveyed using a downhole camera.
north	5,357,553.51	AMG	52	172	185	180	180	-45	Down-hole bearings as read have been corrected for local magnetic error by subtracting
rl	2,183.17	m	100	206	219	214	179	-46	5 degrees (determined by comparing the true collar bearing as determined by theodolite
			150	170	183	178	178	-46.5	survey with the first down-hole camera survey).
HQ			200	175	188	183	183	-43.5	Obviously erratic down-hole bearings have been replaced by interpolation or
NQ			250	111	124	119	184	-42.5	extrapolation to fit the general trend of bearing changes in the hole.
			304	191	204	199	186	-41.5	For more information regarding the protocol used to correct the bearings, refer to the
commenced	13-Feb-01		350	180	193	188	188	-41	memo "Avebury project - down-hole surveys" (McKeown, 12 October 2000).
completed	28-Feb-01		396.5	305	318	313	188	-40	
logged by	Mick McKeown								
drilled by	Almac Pty Ltd								
analyses by	Analabs Pty Ltd								

**COMMENTS**

Note that 2000m has been added to the actual RL.

**SIGNIFICANT INTERSECTIONS**

formation	comment	from m	to m	length m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Ag ppm	Cr ppm
Cum	northern serpentinite	64.3	99.74									
Cum	southern serpentinite nickel mineralisation	227.50 227.50	301.75 241.00	13.5	0.55	0.44	X	160	248	X	X	1833

A032	at	bearing as used AMG	dip	from m	to m	down-hole interval	horizontal interval m	vertical interval m	east shift	north shift	easting AMG m	northing AMG m	RL m
<b>HOLE PATH</b>													
					collar						355,616.2	5,357,553.5	2,183.2
	0.0	179	-47.0	0.0	12.5	12.5	8.5	-9.1	0.1	-8.5	355,616.3	5,357,545.0	2,174.0
	25.0	179	-46.0	12.5	38.5	26.0	18.1	-18.7	0.3	-18.1	355,616.6	5,357,526.9	2,155.3
	52.0	180	-45.0	38.5	76.0	37.5	26.5	-26.5	0.0	-26.5	355,616.6	5,357,500.4	2,128.8
	100.0	179	-46.0	76.0	125.0	49.0	34.0	-35.2	0.6	-34.0	355,617.2	5,357,466.4	2,093.6
	150.0	178	-46.5	125.0	175.0	50.0	34.4	-36.3	1.2	-34.4	355,618.4	5,357,432.0	2,057.3
	200.0	183	-43.5	175.0	225.0	50.0	36.3	-34.4	-1.9	-36.2	355,616.5	5,357,395.8	2,022.9
	250.0	184	-42.5	225.0	277.0	52.0	38.3	-35.1	-2.7	-38.2	355,613.8	5,357,357.5	1,987.7
	304.0	186	-41.5	277.0	327.0	50.0	37.4	-33.1	-3.9	-37.2	355,609.9	5,357,320.3	1,954.6
	350.0	188	-41.0	327.0	373.3	46.3	34.9	-30.3	-4.9	-34.6	355,605.1	5,357,285.7	1,924.3
	396.5	188	-40.0	373.3	396.5	23.3	17.8	-14.9	-2.5	-17.6	355,602.6	5,357,268.1	1,909.3
check sums and differences						396.5	286.3	-273.8	-13.6	-285.4	-13.6	-285.4	-273.8
first northern serpentinite contact					64.30						355,616.6	5,357,508.7	2,137.1
second northern serpentinite contact					99.74						355,616.9	5,357,483.9	2,111.7
first southern serpentinite contact					227.50						355,616.4	5,357,393.9	2,021.2
centre of ore					234.25						355,616.0	5,357,389.0	2,016.6
southern ore contact					241.00						355,615.7	5,357,384.0	2,012.1
second southern serpentinite contact					301.75						355,611.9	5,357,339.1	1,971.3

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A032

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Ag ppm	Cr ppm
0.00	2.60	not cored										
2.60	13.92	<b>VOLCANICLASTIC AND SILTSTONE</b>  Extremely broken to rubbly light to dark grey fine grained volcaniclastic and siltstone; with sparse clay as stringers and veinlets near start of interval, common ironstaining on joints and fractures.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is extremely broken to rubbly.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.										
13.92	37.56	<b>VOLCANICLASTIC AND LESSER CHERT</b>  Brown-grey fine to medium grained volcaniclastic and lesser grey chert; with sparse ironstaining on joints near start and sparse crystalline pyrite on joints elsewhere, sparse quartz as blebs and veins associated with actinolite, minor actinolite as stringers, veinlets and veins, sparse pyrrhotite as flecks and stringers.  Bedding in the chert is ruptured to brecciated.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.										
37.56	58.45	<b>VOLCANICLASTIC AND SKARNISED CHERT</b>  Intermixed volcaniclastic as in previous interval and mottled brown, cream and green brecciated, actinolitised, skarnised chert; mineralisation as in previous interval plus common actinolite as in previous interval and also interstitial to chert breccia.  BCA at 54.5m = 50 degrees  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).										
58.45	64.30	<b>SKARNISED CHERT</b>  Mottled light grey and light grey-green skarnised (brecciated, silicified and actinolitised) chert with minor quartz as stringers, sparse red-brown sphalerite as stringers, ironstaining on joints over the last half metre of the interval.										

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A032

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Ag ppm	Cr ppm
		BCA is obscure.										
		The interval is generally unbroken.										
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.										
64.30	64.71	<b>SILICATE ROCK (AFTER SERPENTINITE)</b>										
		Cream and light grey silicate rock (after serpentinite) with common magnetite as flecks and small patches; slickensides on some joints.										
		BCA is obscure.										
		The interval is broken.										
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.										
64.71	65.65	<b>BLACK SERPENTINITE</b>										
		Black serpentinite with minor magnetite as stringers, sparse pentlandite as flecks, minor chrysotilic serpentine as veinlets, sparse calcite as stringers.										
		BCA is obscure.										
		The interval is broken.										
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.										
65.65	66.05	<b>BLACK SERPENTINITE BRECCIA</b>										
		Black serpentinite breccia: fragments up to about 2cm across in a puggy serpentine matrix.										
		BCA is obscure.										
		The interval is rubbly.										
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.										
66.05	85.10	<b>DARK SERPENTINITE</b>										
		Black, green and lesser mottled cream-green serpentinite with trace magnetite, sparse chrysotilic serpentine as stringers and veinlets, sparse calcite as stringers; the interval is brecciated and broken in part, especially near the start and also between 69.50m and 69.60m.										

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A032

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Ag ppm	Cr ppm
		BCA is obscure.										
		The interval is broken.										
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.										
85.10	87.14	<b>FAULT: SERPENTINITE BRECCIA</b>										
		Brown and black sheared serpentinite breccia: fine fragments up to about 1cm across; vuggy (waterworn) with quartz as lace veining.										
		BCA is obscure.										
		The interval is very broken to rubbly.										
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.										
87.14	99.29	<b>DARK SERPENTINITE</b>	97.29	98.29	0.16	0.60	130	160	135	X	X	1010
		Green to black serpentinite with common calcite as stringers, veinlets and narrow veins, some veins carry dark serpentinite as small fragments, minor magnetite as flecks and blebs, sparse chrysotilic serpentine as stringers and veinlets, trace pentlandite as disseminations and fine flecks.	98.29	99.29	0.07	0.24	28	78	78	X	X	2240
		Some calcite stringers and veinlets are slightly vuggy.										
		The interval is broken.										
		The contact with the next interval is diffuse.										
99.29	99.74	<b>SILICATE ROCK (AFTER SERPENTINITE) AND BLACK SERPENTINITE</b>	99.29	99.74	0.08	0.99	360	120	230	X	X	1440
		Intermixed mottled grey and cream silicate rock (after serpentinite) and black magnetite-serpentinite; with sparse pentlandite/pyrrhotite intergrowths as fine flecks tending to be concentrated in the black serpentinite, common magnetite as flecks, stringers and small patches (associated with black serpentinite), sparse calcite as stringers.										
		The interval is broken.										
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.										
99.74	103.20	<b>CHERT</b>	99.74	100.74	0.03	0.05	150	68	290	X	6	180
		Mottled green (actinolite), cream, grey, and pale mauve (axinite)-grey brecciated chert										

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A032

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Ag ppm	Cr ppm
		with abundant interstitial actinolite, sparse epidote as veinlets and small patches, trace pervasive axinite in part; this is a very altered rock.  Brecciated fragments are up to 5cm across and bedding has been completely destroyed. BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.										
103.20	105.37	<b>ACTINOLITE-EPIDOTE SKARN AND LESSER CHERT</b>  Intermixed mottled green and green-grey actinolite-epidote skarn and cream chert fragments (up to about 4cm across); with trace disseminated black sphalerite?, trace disseminated light brown silicate?  Generally, bedding has been destroyed but BCA at 105.3m = 45 degrees  The interval is generally unbroken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.										
105.37	111.28	<b>ACTINOLITE-EPIDOTE PROTOSKARN IN CHERT</b>  Mottled grey, green-grey, cream and green brecciated chert with abundant actinolite interstitial to breccia and as stringers, veinlets and small patches, abundant epidote as small patches and patches; a very small proportion of this interval may be remnant limestone.  Bedding has been destroyed and BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken to very broken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).										
111.28	173.77	<b>CHERT AND VOLCANICLASTIC</b>  Interbedded and intermixed grey to green fine to medium grained volcaniclastic and mottled cream, crimson, grey, green, brown and faun brecciated chert; with common actinolite pervasive in the volcaniclastic in part and as stringers, lace veining, small patches and patches, sparse epidote as small patches and as cores to small chert fragments in part (fragments up to about 2cm across), trace quartz and calcite as stringers; this is a very altered rock.  The interval is brecciated throughout, microfaulted in part and bedding is ruptured. This										

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A032

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Ag ppm	Cr ppm
		is a very hydraulically? brecciated interval. The interval is slightly vuggy in part.  BCA is irregular.  The interval is broken to extremely broken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (mineralogy).										
173.37	175.37	<b>CHERT</b>  Mottled pink (axinite), pink (axinite)-grey and cream brecciated chert with sparse pervasive axinite in part, abundant actinolite interstitial to breccia and as stringers and veinlets.  The interval has an hydraulically? brecciated fabric similar to that in the previous interval; bedding is ruptured; the interval is microfaulted in part.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is generally unbroken.										
175.37	182.38	<b>AXINITE-CHERT SKARN</b>  Mottled pale mauve, cream and green axinite-chert skarn: corroded brecciated chert fragments up to about 5cm across in an axinitic groundmass; with sparse epidote as small patches and patches, sparse actinolite as stringers and small patches, sparse calcite as veinlets, trace specular haematite? as fine flecks.  Bedding has been destroyed and BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithological).										
182.38	187.97	<b>CHERT</b>  As between 173.77m and 175.37m plus sparse calcite as veinlets.  The interval is very broken.  The contact with the next interval is diffuse.										
187.97	189.73	<b>AXINITE-EPIDOTE PROTOSKARN IN CHERT</b>  Mottled pale mauve, green, grey and cream axinite-epidote protoskarn in chert: brecciated chert with abundant axinite as patches, common epidote as small patches and										

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A032

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Ag ppm	Cr ppm
		<p>patches, sparse schorl as stringers and small patches.</p> <p>The interval is brecciated and BCA is obscure.</p> <p>The interval is generally unbroken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).</p>										
189.73	191.42	<p><b>CHERT</b></p> <p>Grey and green brecciated chert with common actinolite as stringers and lace veining, sparse epidote as small patches.</p> <p>BCA is obscure.</p> <p>The interval is broken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.</p>										
191.42	191.70	<p><b>SERPENTINITE</b></p> <p>Dark green serpeninite with common calcite as veinlets carrying serpentinite fragments up to about 2cm across, no detectable magnetite.</p> <p>The interval is extremely broken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.</p>										
191.70	192.80	<p><b>CHERT</b></p> <p>Green-grey brecciated chert with common epidote as small patches and patches, abundant axinite as patches and veins, trace calcite as stringers, sparse actinolite as flecks and small patches.</p> <p>The interval is brecciated but has not been reduced to fragments.</p> <p>BCA is obscure.</p> <p>The interval is broken to very broken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.</p>										
192.80	193.47	<p><b>SERPENTINITE-LIMESTONE? BRECCIA</b></p> <p>Mottled dark green (serpentinite) and white (limestone?) serpentinite-limestone? breccia with a serpentinitic matrix; with sparse calcite as stringers and veinlets, no detectable</p>										

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A032

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Ag ppm	Cr ppm
		magnetite.										
		The interval is broken to very broken.										
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.										
193.47	194.78	<b>CHERT</b>										
		Mottled grey, pale mauve (axinite)-grey and pale mauve (axinite) brecciated chert with abundant axinite pervasive and as small patches and patches, sparse epidote as flecks and small patches, sparse actinolite as flecks and diffuse small patches, slightly calcareous rounded (corroded?) fragments up to 2cm across.										
		The interval is brecciated to fragments.										
		The interval is broken.										
		The contact with the next interval is sharp at 60 degrees to the core axis.										
194.78	212.50	<b>CHERT AND MUCH LESSER VOLCANICLASTIC</b>										
		Mottled grey, green, cream and brown brecciated chert and much lesser brown-grey fine grained volcaniclastic; with sparse epidote as small patches and patches, sparse actinolite as stringers and interstitial to brecciated chert, sparse quartz as stringers, trace calcite as stringers.										
		Brecciation has destroyed bedding and BCA is irregular.										
		The interval is broken to very broken.										
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.										
212.50	215.14	<b>CHERT AND EPIDOTE SKARN AND AXINITE SKARN</b>										
		Intermixed cream, mauve (axinite)-grey and green-grey brecciated chert and green epidote skarn and pale mauve axinitic skarn, with minor epidote as stringers, small patches and patches.										
		Bedding has been destroyed and BCA is irregular.										
		The interval is broken.										
		The contact with the next interval is diffuse.										

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A032

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Ag ppm	Cr ppm
215.14	219.04	<b>CHERT AND MUCH LESSER VOLCANICLASTIC</b>  As between 194.78m and 212.50m  The interval is very broken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).										
219.04	220.65	<b>CHERT AND AXINITE SKARN</b>  Mottled cream brecciated chert and semi-massive pale mauve axinite skarn; with sparse actinolite and epidote as patches.  Bedding has been destroyed and BCA is obscure.  The interval is generally unbroken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (mineralisation).										
220.65	227.51	<b>CHERT AND MUCH LESSER VOLCANICLASTIC</b>  As between 194.78m and 212.50m but no volcanoclastic plus sparse serpentine as stringers and veinlets, trace pale flesh pink-brown silicate? as fine flecks.  Bedding has been destroyed and BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken to very broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.	226.51	227.51	0.02	0.05	X	38	455	X	5	220
227.51	228.40	<b>BRECCIATED SERPENTINITE: FAULT</b>  Mottled white, grey, grey-green brecciated serpentinite including discrete breccia zones with fragments up to 1cm across in puggy serpentinite matrix: fault?  The interval is rubbly and puggy.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.	227.51	228.40	0.50	0.53	280	215	315	100	X	270
228.40	228.71	<b>SILICATE ROCK (AFTER SERPENTINITE) AND MUCH LESSER DARK SERPENTINITE</b>  Intermixed light green silicate rock (after serpentinite) and much lesser dark green serpentinite; with common pentlandite as flecks, stringers, small patches and patches, sparse calcite as stringers.	228.40	228.71	2.10	2.25	115	720	165	180	5	360

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
PROJECT Avebury Project  
HOLE NUMBER A032

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Ag ppm	Cr ppm
		The interval is broken.										
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.										
228.71	229.15	<b>SERPENTINITE BRECCIA: FAULT</b>	228.71	229.36	0.22	0.15	X	115	890	880	X	1870
		Green, grey serpentinite breccia in green serpentine matrix with minor calcite as small patches, no detectable magnetite, at 35 degrees to the core axis: fault?										
		The interval is rubbly and puggy.										
		The contact with the next interval is sharp at 35 degrees to the core axis.										
229.15	229.36	<b>MOTTLED SERPENTINITE</b>										
		Mottled green, black and grey serpentinite with sparse calcite as stringers.										
		The interval is very broken.										
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but planar.										
229.36	230.84	<b>SILICATE ROCK (AFTER SERPENTINITE) AND MUCH LESSER DARK SERPENTINITE</b>	229.36	230.84	0.30	0.25	X	84	205	130	5	1520
		Intermixed light to mid-green silicate rock (after serpentinite) and minor dark green silicate rock as small patches and patches; with sparse magnetite as flecks and stringers, sparse black serpentine as stringers and veinlets, trace green serpentine as veinlets, trace calcite as stringers and veinlets, sparse pentlandite as flecks and stringers.										
		BCA is obscure.										
		The contact with the next interval is gradational.										
230.84	261.57	<b>SILICATE ROCK (AFTER SERPENTINITE), DARK MAGNETITE-SERPENTINITE ROCK</b>	230.84	232.00	0.80	0.60	X	215	165	350	4	1620
			232.00	233.00	0.42	0.30	X	105	140	X	4	1300
			233.00	234.00	0.83	0.64	X	210	195	X	X	1610
			234.00	235.00	0.57	0.43	X	135	205	X	X	1830
			235.00	236.00	0.37	0.26	X	105	355	130	X	4570
			236.00	237.00	0.66	0.53	205	145	145	X	X	1890
			237.00	238.00	0.68	0.56	X	180	145	X	X	1340
			238.00	239.00	0.34	0.25	X	110	325	X	6	3020
			239.00	240.00	0.23	0.12	X	76	170	X	X	1850
			240.00	241.00	0.77	0.60	X	235	260	X	X	1630
			241.00	242.00	0.35	0.24	X	100	135	X	X	1590
			242.00	243.00	0.18	0.10	X	58	185	X	X	1210
			243.00	244.00	0.18	0.09	X	60	300	X	5	1730
		The mottled rock has a slush breccia fabric in part with fragments up to about 5cm across, for example, near 257.4m.										

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A032

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Ag ppm	Cr ppm
			244.00	245.00	0.43	0.31	X	155	390	X	6	2210
			245.00	246.00	0.23	0.14	X	98	180	X	X	1760
			246.00	247.00	0.14	0.06	X	52	110	X	X	1240
			247.00	248.00	1.09	0.86	38	380	310	X	5	1410
			248.00	249.00	0.19	0.10	X	76	100	X	X	1500
			249.00	250.00	0.19	0.11	84	78	325	X	5	1720
			250.00	251.00	0.14	0.07	66	68	280	140	6	2100
			251.00	252.00	0.48	0.33	X	205	210	X	X	2290
			252.00	253.00	0.20	0.13	X	105	595	X	X	2180
			253.00	254.00	0.12	0.05	X	92	305	X	X	3610
			254.00	255.00	0.11	0.05	X	84	320	X	X	3370
			255.00	256.00	0.13	0.08	X	86	380	X	X	2520
			256.00	257.00	0.14	0.08	X	96	200	X	X	2200
			257.00	258.00	0.14	0.08	X	86	160	X	X	1970
			258.00	258.95	0.14	0.08	28	86	175	X	X	3210
			258.95	261.57	0.17	0.09	86	50	535	X	X	3180
261.57	263.20	<b>TREMOLITE? ROCK (AFTER SERPENTINITE)</b>	261.57	263.20	0.19	0.06	X	52	410	320	X	1930
		Mottled light green, partly crystalline calcareous tremolite? rock (after serpentinite) with trace pentlandite as flecks, trace black serpentine as stylolitic stringers and fine flecks.										
		BCA is obscure.										
		The interval is generally unbroken.										
		The contact with the next interval is diffuse.										
263.20	277.18	<b>TREMOLITE ROCK AND SERPENTINITE-QUARTZ-CALCITE ROCK</b>	263.20	264.20	0.18	0.05	X	78	735	220	X	2680
			264.20	265.20	0.09	0.12	42	X	1360	X	X	1760
		Intermixed mottled grey-green tremolite rock and mottled black (serpentinite) and white (quartz and calcite) serpentinite-quartz-calcite rock and much lesser banded (bedded?) cream, black and green-cream serpentinitic? siltstone; tremolite rock with common magnetite as flecks, stringers and patches, sparse crystalline calcite as small patches; serpentinite-quartz-calcite rock with quartz and calcite as veins, small patches and patches, trace pentlandite as flecks, sparse red-brown sphalerite as flecks and small patches, trace flesh pink silicate? as flecks; serpentinitic? siltstone with sparse tremolite veining.	265.20	266.20	0.12	0.05	X	48	1070	420	X	3810
			266.20	267.20	0.23	0.05	46	56	730	1400	X	1260
			267.20	268.20	0.71	0.39	52	110	1300	2470	X	920
			268.20	269.20	0.05	0.05	X	30	215	X	X	650
			269.20	270.20	0.25	0.19	X	64	465	530	X	770
			270.20	271.20	0.16	0.05	X	40	250	350	4	1230
			271.20	272.20	0.13	0.07	X	30	1080	410	X	1020
			272.20	273.20	0.07	0.05	X	34	1210	280	X	3490
			273.20	274.20	0.02	1.83	110	30	>25000	X	X	790
		BCA at 265.4m = 65 degrees	274.20	275.20	0.04	0.52	X	X	10500	X	4	720
			275.20	276.20	0.02	0.12	X	X	2590	X	5	700
		The interval is generally unbroken.	276.20	277.18	0.03	0.05	X	X	460	X	X	1130
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.										

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A032

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Ag ppm	Cr ppm
277.18	297.38	<b>TREMOLITE-SERPENTINITE ROCK</b>	286.50	287.50	0.02	0.05	X	X	820	X	X	830
		Mottled light green (tremolite?) and mid-green (serpentinite) tremolite-serpentinite rock with sparse brown-red and black sphalerite as flecks and small patches, sparse white-green serpentine as veinlets, sparse quartz as small patches associated with sphalerite, trace magnetite as flecks, sparse small calcareous white fragments.	287.50	288.50	0.02	0.08	40	X	2090	X	X	660
			288.50	289.50	0.02	0.15	X	X	3170	X	X	670
			289.50	290.50	0.02	0.05	X	X	625	X	X	690
			290.50	291.50	0.02	0.05	68	X	945	X	X	970
			291.50	292.50	0.03	0.05	X	X	1090	X	X	980
			292.50	293.50	0.02	0.05	X	X	595	X	X	1090
		The interval has a slush breccia fabric with irregularly sized and shaped fragments up to about 5cm across.	293.50	294.50	0.03	1.68	335	28	>25000	X	X	880
			294.50	295.50	0.02	0.10	225	X	1760	X	X	630
		BCA is obscure.										
		The interval is generally unbroken.										
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).										
297.38	301.75	<b>TREMOLITE-SERPENTINITE-CALCITE ROCK AND MUCH LESSER BLACK SERPENTINITE</b>										
		Intermixed mottled light green (tremolite), mid to dark green (serpentinite) and white (calcite) tremolite-serpentinite-calcite rock and much lesser dark green serpentinite; with sparse red-brown sphalerite as small patches, sparse calcite as stringers, veins and small patches, sparse quartz veins associated with calcite, some quartz-calcite veins contain black serpentinite fragments up to about 5cm across.										
		The interval has a slush breccia fabric and is particularly brecciated and slightly vuggy (waterworn) between 299.45m and 299.70m.										
		BCA is obscure.										
		The interval is broken particularly near the vuggy section and in the black serpentinite.										
		The contact with the next interval is diffuse.										
301.75	308.12	<b>CHERT</b>										
		Mottled grey, slightly grey-green and slightly pink (axinite)-green "oolitic" chert with trace calcite and quartz as stringers, sparse actinolite and trace serpentine as irregular veins and patches.										
		The interval has an "oolitic" texture with spheroids up to about 5mm across.										
		BCA is obscure.										
		The interval is generally unbroken.										

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A032

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Ag ppm	Cr ppm
		The contact with the next interval is sharp at 65 degrees to the core axis.										
308.12	308.55	<b>VOLCANICLASTIC OR SILTSTONE</b>  Green (actinolite) and white altered fine grained volcaniclastic or siltstone with common pervasive actinolite and sparse epidote as small patches, sparse black serpentinite as stringers.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp at 65 degrees to the core axis.										
308.55	318.47	<b>TREMOLITE-SERPENTINITE ROCK</b>  As between 277.18m and 297.38m but with no magnetite but with sparse black serpentine as flecks, trace sphalerite, trace pentlandite as fine flecks.  The interval contains rare brecciated and puggy zones up to about 10cm long at about 65 degrees to the core axis.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is generally unbroken except near the brecciated and puggy zones.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).										
318.47	324.51	<b>TREMOLITE-SERPENTINITE ROCK</b>  As between 308.55m and 318.47m but mottled light green in colour and with sparse black serpentine as flecks and stringers, sparse calcite as stringers and veinlets (some with slickensides), sparse magnetite as stringers and small patches.  The interval has a brecciated fabric towards 324.51m  BCA is obscure.  The interval is generally unbroken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp at 65 degrees to the core axis.										
324.51	327.50	<b>TREMOLITE-SERPENTINITE ROCK AND SERPENTINITE-CALCITE ROCK</b>  Interbanded rock as between 318.47m and 324.51m and dark green (serpentinite) and white (calcite) serpentinite-calcite rock.										

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A032

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Ag ppm	Cr ppm
		The interval contains narrow faults, including 324.51m to 324.72m: fault at 65 degrees to the core axis 325.40m to 326.00m: broken fault										
		BCA is obscure.										
		The interval is extremely broken to rubbly and puggy.										
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.										
327.50	329.85	<b>LIGHT AND DARK SERPENTINITE &amp; SILICATE ROCK (AFTER SERPENTINITE)</b>										
		Intermixed mottled light and dark green and lesser cream serpentinite and silicate rock (after serpentinite); with common magnetite as stringers; slickensides on some joints.										
		BCA is obscure.										
		The interval is extremely broken.										
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.										
329.85	344.45	<b>SILICATE ROCK (AFTER SERPENTINITE)</b>	342.89	344.45	0.11	0.09	110	62	1880	210	X	1430
		Mottled light to mid green silicate rock (after serpentinite), similar to the interval between 277.18m and 297.38m, with sparse schorl as fine flecks and flecks, sparse calcite as small patches, trace black and green serpentine as stringers, trace brown sphalerite? as flecks and small patches towards 344.45m, trace vivid green silicate? as flecks towards 344.45m; no detectable magnetite or other visible sulphides.	344.45	345.57	0.03	0.05	28	32	900	X	X	4330
			345.57	347.06	0.51	0.75	72	190	1170	4820	6	2780
			347.06	348.00	0.03	0.05	X	X	430	X	X	930
			348.00	349.02	0.54	0.25	235	125	2000	3500	5	670
		BCA is obscure.										
		The interval is generally unbroken.										
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.										
344.45	345.57	<b>SILICATE-SERPENTINITE ROCK</b>										
		Mottled cream to green silicate-serpentinite rock with common black sphalerite as flecks, trace green serpentine as stringers.										
		BCA is obscure.										
		The interval is generally unbroken.										
		The contact with the next interval is diffuse.										

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A032

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Ag ppm	Cr ppm
345.57	347.06	<b>SILICATE ROCK (AFTER SERPENTINITE?)</b>  Green and green-grey silicate rock (tremolite after serpentinite?) with sparse magnetite as stringers, sparse black serpentine as patches, sparse niccolite-pentlandite intergrowths as flecks.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.										
347.06	349.02	<b>SILICATE ROCK (AFTER SERPENTINITE?)</b>  mottled cream and green-cream silicate rock (after serpentinite?) with sparse black and green serpentine as flecks and small patches, trace brown sphalerite? as flecks, minor pentlandite-niccolite-pyrrhotite as flecks and small patches and lace veining, trace magnetite as flecks and stringers.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is unbroken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.										
349.02	353.62	<b>TREMOLITE-CALCITE-SERPENTINITE ROCK</b>  Mottled light green (tremolite), white (calcite) and much lesser black (serpentinite) tremolite-calcite-serpentinite rock, very brecciated with fragments up to 10cm across: fault.  The interval is moderately vuggy (waterworn) and puggy in part.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is extremely broken to puggy and rubbly.  The contact with the next interval is sharp at 60 degrees to the core axis.	349.02 350.02 351.02 352.02	350.02 351.02 352.02	0.17 0.06 0.09 0.14	0.07 1.79 X X	130 905 X X	72 42 42 58	1570 >25000 1010 1080	1390 280 550 1100	X X X X	850 360 770 6040
353.62	354.39	<b>SILICATE ROCK (AFTER SERPENTINITE)</b>  Green and grey silicate rock (tremolite? after serpentinite) with common magnetite as flecks, stringers and lace veining.  BCA is obscure.	353.62	354.39	0.16	0.26	X	58	280	780	X	1620

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
PROJECT Avebury Project  
HOLE NUMBER A032

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Ag ppm	Cr ppm
		The interval is broken.										
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).										
354.39	362.15	SILICATE ROCK (AFTER SERPENTINITE) & MAGNETITE-SERPENTINITE ROC	354.39	355.39	0.29	0.22	56	165	380	X	X	1410
			355.39	356.39	0.29	0.37	350	180	660	X	6	1870
		Intermixed mottled light green (tremolite) and light grey (diopside?) silicate rock (after serpentinite) with sparse magnetite as flecks and stringers and black green magnetite-serpentinite rock; with sparse pentlandite as fine flecks, sparse puggy white serpentine as veinlets.	356.39	357.39	0.26	0.19	36	140	420	X	6	1950
			357.39	358.39	0.25	0.17	36	110	185	X	X	1360
			358.39	359.39	0.31	0.25	30	130	280	X	X	1920
			359.39	360.39	0.33	0.23	X	165	370	X	X	2130
			360.39	361.39	0.19	0.13	X	110	210	X	X	1730
		BCA is obscure.	361.39	362.15	0.20	0.11	X	135	260	X	5	2360
		The interval is broken.										
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).										
362.15	363.47	SILICATE ROCK (AFTER SERPENTINITE)	362.15	363.47	0.15	0.12	X	52	175	230	X	800
		As between 353.62m and 354.39m plus trace niccolite or pyrrhotite.										
		BCA is obscure.										
		The interval is unbroken.										
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.										
363.47	366.41	SILICATE ROCK (AFTER SERPENTINITE?)	363.47	364.47	0.06	X	X	32	220	X	X	500
			364.47	365.47	0.09	X	X	40	290	250	X	720
		As between 347.06m and 349.02m but no pentlandite but with sparse black sphalerite as flecks.	365.47	366.41	0.12	X	X	52	210	180	X	700
		BCA is obscure.										
		The interval is unbroken.										
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology/mineralisation).										
366.41	375.80	SILICATE ROCK (AFTER SERPENTINITE) & MAGNETITE-SERPENTINITE ROC	366.41	367.41	0.25	0.12	X	98	215	X	X	2010
			367.41	368.41	0.86	0.72	X	230	280	110	X	1840
		As between 354.39m and 362.15m plus sparse brown-red sphalerite as flecks and small patches, sparse pentlandite-pyrrhotite intergrowths as flecks, trace calcite as stringers, sparse to common green to grey serpentine as veinlets.	368.41	369.41	0.14	0.06	X	68	155	X	X	1800
			369.41	370.41	0.15	0.08	X	64	115	X	X	1150
			370.41	371.41	0.40	0.42	82	155	295	X	X	3550
			371.41	372.41	0.48	0.50	325	185	300	X	X	2670
		BCA is obscure.	372.41	373.61	0.30	0.37	200	130	1100	X	4	2070

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
PROJECT Avebury Project  
HOLE NUMBER A032

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Ag ppm	Cr ppm
		The interval is broken to extremely broken near the serpentine veinlets.	373.61	374.61	0.74	0.55	X	220	230	1280	X	2480
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.	374.61	375.80	0.39	0.34	X	135	245	160	X	3400
375.80	377.64	<b>SILICATE ROCK AND LESSER MAGNETITE-SERPENTINITE ROCK</b>	375.80	376.80	0.75	1.10	X	245	265	1290	X	1550
		Intermixed mottled grey-green and grey (tremolite) and mid green (epidote?) silicate rock with sparse magnetite as stringers and lesser black magnetite-serpentinite rock; with sparse pentlandite as stringers and small patches in the silicate rock, sparse niccolite? as flecks as stringers and small patches in magnetite-serpentinite rock.	376.80	377.64	0.11	2.80	X	44	440	110	X	3240
		BCA is obscure.										
		The interval is broken.										
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.										
377.64	378.83	<b>SILICATE ROCK (AFTER SERPENTINITE)</b>	377.64	378.83	0.14	0.49	X	66	255	480	X	1520
		As between 362.15m and 363.47m but with no visible sulphides but with trace magnetite as stringers, trace vivid green silicate? as flecks, sparse pale brown serpentine as veinlets.										
		BCA is obscure.										
		The interval is extremely broken.										
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.										
378.83	382.40	<b>BRECCIA AND BRECCIATED ROCK</b>	378.83	379.83	0.09	0.56	X	60	245	X	X	1650
		Intermixed breccia and brecciated rock: breccia of cream and cream-brown fragments up to 5cm across in a green-brown groundmass; brecciated rock is green-cream brecciated tremolite-silicate rock; with minor black serpentine as stringers and lace veining, minor pale brown interstitial serpentine or clay, sparse calcite as small patches, sparse vivid green silicate? as flecks.	379.83	380.83	0.12	0.30	X	70	250	X	X	940
			380.83	381.83	0.10	0.25	X	70	235	X	X	1070
			381.83	382.40	0.17	0.08	X	98	500	150	X	2260
		BCA is obscure.										
		The interval is extremely broken to rubbly and puggy.										
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.										

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
PROJECT Avebury Project  
HOLE NUMBER A032

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Ag ppm	Cr ppm
382.40	385.10	<b>SILICATE ROCK</b>	382.40	383.46	0.09	X	X	66	290	X	X	1320
		Mottled green, cream and lesser grey silicate rock with sparse vivid green silicate? as flecks, sparse black serpentine as ragged flecks, sparse calcite as stringers and small patches.	383.46	385.10	0.12	0.12	X	56	250	X	X	880
		BCA is obscure.										
		The interval is generally unbroken.										
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).										
385.10	388.25	<b>SILICATE ROCK</b>	385.10	386.10	0.66	0.06	62	255	275	7640	X	1300
		Mottled mid to dark green silicate rock with sparse brown sphalerite as flecks and small patches, sparse to minor magnetite as stringers and flecks accumulating to patches in part, trace pentlandite as flecks.	386.10	387.10	0.10	0.36	X	84	455	110	X	1630
		BCA is obscure.	387.10	388.25	0.11	0.12	X	66	215	X	X	1100
		The interval is generally unbroken.										
		The contact with the next interval is diffuse.										
388.25	396.50	<b>SILICATE ROCK AND LESSER QUARTZ ROCK</b>	388.25	389.25	0.03	X	X	34	330	X	X	850
		Mottled cream-green (tremolite?) and lesser brown (epidote?) rock and lesser grey and black quartz rock: silicate rock is sugary-crystalline in patches; quartz rock has a remnant pebbly? fabric; with trace to sparse vivid green silicate? as flecks and stringers, parts of the tremolite-epidote rock are calcareous; this is a very altered rock.										
		BCA is obscure.										
		The interval is generally unbroken.										
		<b>END OF HOLE AT 396.5m</b>										

hole no A033

			at	mag brg	AMG brg as read	AMG brg corrected	AMG brg as used	dip	comments
final depth	316.5	m	0	-	-	187.5	187.5	-44	Collar bearing and dip are as provided by surveyor.
			25	-	-	-	187	-45	All downhole bearings and dips were surveyed using a downhole camera.
east	355,667.64	AMG	51.7	172	185	187.5	187	-46	Down-hole bearings as read have been corrected for local magnetic error by adding
north	5,357,516.06	AMG	100	178	191	193.5	188.5	-46	2.5 degrees (determined by comparing the true collar bearing as determined by theodolite
rl	2,186.52	m	151	180	193	195.5	189	-46	survey with the first down-hole camera survey).
			203	188	201	203.5	189	-46	Obviously erratic down-hole bearings have been replaced by interpolation or
HW	0.0m to 1.5m		251	185	198	200.5	190	-46	extrapolation to fit the general trend of bearing changes in the hole.
HQ	1.5m to 93.0m		310.5	188	201	203.5	190	-46.5	For more information regarding the protocol used to correct the bearings, refer to the
NQ	93.0m to 316.5m								memo "Avebury project - down-hole surveys" (McKeown, 12 October 2000).
commenced	1-Mar-01								
completed	13-Mar-01								
logged by	Mick McKeown								
drilled by	Almac Pty Ltd								
analyses by	Analabs Pty Ltd								

**COMMENTS**

Note that 2000m has been added to the actual RL.

Hole was stopped in serpentinite.

**SIGNIFICANT INTERSECTIONS**

formation	comment	from m	to m	length m	Ni %	S %	Co ppm	Cu ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Cr ppm
Cum	serpentinite nickel mineralisation	166.69 166.69	eoh 189.73	23.04	0.84	0.79	95	243	687	X	1653

A033	at	bearing as used AMG	dip	from m	to m	down-hole interval	horizontal interval m	vertical interval m	east shift	north shift	easting AMG m	northing AMG m	RL m
<b>HOLE PATH</b>													
						collar					355,667.6	5,357,516.1	2,186.5
	0.0	187.5	-44.0	0.0	25.9	25.9	18.6	-18.0	-2.4	-18.4	355,665.2	5,357,497.6	2,168.6
	51.7	187	-46.0	25.9	75.9	50.0	34.7	-36.0	-4.2	-34.5	355,661.0	5,357,463.2	2,132.6
	100.0	188.5	-46.0	75.9	125.5	49.7	34.5	-35.7	-5.1	-34.1	355,655.9	5,357,429.0	2,096.9
	151.0	189	-46.0	125.5	177.0	51.5	35.8	-37.0	-5.6	-35.3	355,650.3	5,357,393.7	2,059.8
	203.0	189	-46.0	177.0	227.0	50.0	34.7	-36.0	-5.4	-34.3	355,644.9	5,357,359.4	2,023.9
	251.0	190	-46.0	227.0	280.8	53.8	37.3	-38.7	-6.5	-36.8	355,638.4	5,357,322.6	1,985.2
	310.5	190	-46.5	280.8	316.5	35.8	24.6	-25.9	-4.3	-24.2	355,634.1	5,357,298.4	1,959.3
check sums and differences						316.5	220.3	-227.2	-33.5	-217.7	-33.5	-217.7	-227.2
northern serpentinite contact					166.69						355,651.4	5,357,400.8	2,067.3
centre of ore					178.21						355,650.2	5,357,392.9	2,059.0
southern ore contact					189.73						355,648.9	5,357,385.0	2,050.7
					288.8						355,637.4	5,357,317.2	1,979.4

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
PROJECT Avebury Project  
HOLE NUMBER A033

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Cr ppm
0.00	1.50	not cored									
1.50	13.80	<b>WEATHERED ROCK</b>  Extremely broken to rubbly very weathered grey rock with abundant ironstaining on joints and fractures, abundant red brown clay, note core loss.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is rubbly.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
13.80	25.50	<b>CHERT AND CLAYSTONE (AFTER ROCK)</b>  Very broken, light to medium grey brecciated/ruptured chert and red-brown claystone (after rock); with common ironstaining on joints and fractures and as stringers; note core loss.  The chert is brecciated and bedding in the chert is ruptured.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is very broken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
25.50	51.70	<b>CHERT AND SKARNISED CHERT</b>  Intermixed grey and cream-grey brecciated chert and dark green (actinolite), light green and lesser pale purple (axinite) skarnised chert; with common interstitial actinolite in brecciated chert, sparse quartz as stringers, sparse epidote as small patches associated with actinolite, sparse pervasive axinite associated with actinolite in skarnised chert, sparse ironstaining and wad? on some joints.  The interval is vuggy and extremely broken to puggy and rubbly; note core loss.  BCA is obscure.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.									
51.70	55.60	<b>VOLCANICLASTIC AND MUCH LESSER ACTINOLITE SKARN</b>  Intermixed dark brown fine to medium grained volcaniclastic and much lesser actinolite skarn; volcaniclastic with trace ironstaining on joints and fractures, trace crystalline pyrite on joints, sparse quartz as stringers and blebs, sparse actinolite as stringers;									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A033

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Cr ppm
		skarn with sparse epidote? as blebs and small patches.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is extremely broken to rubbly and puggy.  The contact with the next interval is									
55.60	82.10	<b>VOLCANICLASTIC AND SILTSTONE AND LESSER CHERT</b>  Interbedded light to dark grey fine grained volcaniclastic and siltstone and lesser light grey and light green-grey chert; with sparse actinolite as stringers, lace veining and veins, sparse pyrrhotite as flecks, sparse quartz as veinlets and veins, sparse epidote as stringers, veinlets and veins, trace crystalline pyrite on joints, sparse ironstaining on joints between 75.m and 82.1m.  The interval is vuggy between about 78.5m and 78.7m.  BCA at 72.9m = 45 degrees  The interval is extremely broken with some core loss: see core recoveries and RQDs.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.									
82.10	93.85	<b>ACTINOLITE-EPIDOTE SKARN AND MUCH LESSER CHERT</b>  Mottled dark (actinolite) and lesser light (epidote) green skarn and much lesser cream and purple-cream chert remnants: brecciated fabric with chert remnants in skarn matrix: actinolite pervasive and as stringers and veinlets, epidote as stringers and small patches and massive over last 10cm of the interval, sparse axinite as slightly vuggy stringers and veins and pervasive in the chert in part, trace ironstaining on some joints.  BCA at 86.6m = 45 degrees  The interval is very broken to extremely broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.									
93.85	94.75	<b>VOLCANICLASTIC</b>  Dark black-grey very fine grained volcaniclastic with sparse actinolite as stringers and small patches, trace green serpentine on joints.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is very broken.									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A033

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Cr ppm
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.									
94.75	113.57	<b>SKARNISED CHERT AND CHERT</b>  Mottled light and dark green skarnised chert and cream, brown and grey chert; the skarnised chert is hydraulically brecciated with common to abundant actinolite interstitial and as stringers, sparse to minor epidote as small patches and veins, trace pervasive axinite; with trace black serpentine? (chlorite?) as flecks in part, sparse quartz as stringers,, sparse red and red-brown sphalerite as flecks and stringers from 111.90m to 113.57m.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken to very broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.									
113.57	117.00	<b>VOLCANICLASTIC</b>  Mottled brown (phlogopite) and green (actinolite)-grey fine grained volcaniclastic; with common pervasive actinolite, sparse phlogopite pervasive and as stringers and veinlets, sparse quartz as stringers, trace epidote as small irregular patches.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
117.00	159.97	<b>SKARNISED CHERT AND CHERT</b>  As between 94.75m and 113.57m.  The interval has a remnant fine to medium grained volcaniclastic texture in part.  123.25m to 123.35m: quartz vein with sparse grey rock fragments: fault?  BCA at 139.4m = 50 degrees BCA at 158.8m = 60 degrees BCA at 159.1m = 45 degrees  The interval is very broken to extremely broken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A033

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Cr ppm
159.97	165.52	<b>VOLCANICLASTIC AND LESSER CHERT</b>  Intermixed dark green (actinolite) and dark grey fine grained volcanoclastic with abundant actinolite pervasive and as stringers, veinlets and veins and lesser mottled cream-green chert, with trace quartz as stringers, sparse green serpentine as flecks and stringers, sparse to minor epidote as stringers and small patches, sparse schorl? as stringers, and irregular small patches.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is very broken to extremely broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.									
165.52	166.69	<b>SERPENTINITE AND CALCITE-TREMOLITE ROCK</b>  Intermixed green-grey serpentinite? (altered siltstone?) and large patches of calcite-tremolite rock, with serpentine as stylolites.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.	165.69	166.69	0.14	0.06	32	96	645	X	910
			166.69	167.69	1.47	1.55	315	335	505	X	250
			167.69	168.69	1.64	1.63	275	395	425	X	980
			168.69	169.66	0.16	0.29	30	90	1220	150	1530
			169.66	170.66	1.68	2.05	50	450	970	160	1420
			170.66	171.66	0.30	0.27	145	105	625	X	1800
			171.66	172.94	0.65	0.61	170	205	610	X	1660
			172.94	173.94	0.61	0.64	105	195	855	X	610
			173.94	174.94	0.82	0.73	48	270	420	X	480
			174.94	175.94	1.08	1.04	70	335	1380	110	930
			175.94	176.94	0.81	0.67	36	250	750	X	1940
166.69	167.05	<b>SERPENTINITE AND CALCITE-TREMOLITE ROCK AND PUG AND BRECCIA</b>  As between 165.52m and 166.69m plus green serpentinite as pug and breccia with fragments up to about 1cm across.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is rubbly and puggy.  The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.	166.69	167.69	1.47	1.55	315	335	505	X	250
			167.69	168.69	1.64	1.63	275	395	425	X	980
			168.69	169.66	0.16	0.29	30	90	1220	150	1530
167.05	169.66	<b>SILICATE ROCK (AFTER SERPENTINITE) AND PUG AND BRECCIA</b>  Intermixed mottled light and dark green silicate rock (tremolite? after serpentinite) with sparse pentlandite as flecks and small patches, trace to sparse magnetite as flecks and stringers and broken puggy serpentinite breccia with trace magnetite.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken to rubbly and puggy.									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A033

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Cr ppm
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.									
169.66	172.94	<b>SILICATE ROCK (AFTER SERPENTINITE) AND BLACK SERPENTINITE</b>	169.66	170.66	1.68	2.05	50	450	970	160	1420
		Intermixed mottled green silicate rock as in the previous interval with sparse magnetite as flecks and stringers and dark grey black serpentinite with common magnetite as flecks and small patches; with sparse to minor pentlandite as flecks accumulating to small patches tending to be more common in the serpentinite, sparse chrysotilic serpentine as stringers in the serpentinite, trace calcite as veinlets.	170.66	171.66	0.30	0.27	145	105	625	X	1800
			171.66	172.94	0.65	0.61	170	205	610	X	1660
		BCA is obscure.									
		The interval is very broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
172.94	175.94	<b>BLACK SERPENTINITE</b>	172.94	173.94	0.61	0.64	105	195	855	X	610
		Black serpentinite as in the previous interval.	173.94	174.94	0.82	0.73	48	270	420	X	480
			174.94	175.94	1.08	1.04	70	335	1380	110	930
		BCA is obscure.									
		The interval is very broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
175.94	179.32	<b>SILICATE ROCK (AFTER SERPENTINITE) AND BLACK SERPENTINITE</b>	175.94	176.94	0.81	0.67	36	250	750	X	1940
		As between 169.66m and 172.94m and with pentlandite flecks and small patches and as lace networks in part.	176.94	177.94	0.46	0.42	44	130	695	X	1450
			177.94	179.32	1.27	1.09	125	365	740	X	2320
		BCA is obscure.									
		BCA is obscure.									
		The interval is very broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
179.32	181.27	<b>SILICATE ROCK (AFTER SERPENTINITE)</b>	179.32	180.32	0.15	0.12	X	48	325	X	1320
		Mottled grey and cream silicate rock (after serpentinite) with sparse to minor magnetite as flecks, blebs, stringers and veinlets, trace pentlandite as flecks and blebs.	180.32	181.27	0.12	0.06	X	42	150	X	980
		BCA is obscure.									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
PROJECT Avebury Project  
HOLE NUMBER A033

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Cr ppm
		The interval is broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
181.27	183.35	<b>SILICATE ROCK AND BLACK SERPENTINITE</b>	181.27	182.27	0.18	0.12	X	54	260	X	2240
		Intermixed silicate rock as between 179.32m and 181.27m and black serpentinite with sparse to minor magnetite as flecks, blebs, stringers and veinlets, sparse pentlandite as flecks and blebs tending to be more common in black serpentinite.	182.27	183.35	0.51	0.41	26	145	580	X	1310
		BCA is obscure.									
		The interval is broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
183.35	185.15	<b>BLACK SERPENTINITE</b>	183.35	184.35	0.74	0.61	54	220	495	X	1990
		Black serpentinite with common magnetite as stringers and small patches, minor pentlandite as flecks, stringers and, in part, lace networks.	184.35	185.15	1.03	0.86	230	310	340	X	2280
		BCA is obscure.									
		The interval is broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
185.15	186.19	<b>SILICATE ROCK (AFTER SERPENTINITE)</b>	185.15	186.19	0.19	0.12	34	66	225	X	2560
		Mottled green-cream and much lesser grey silicate rock (after serpentinite) with minor magnetite as flecks, stringers and small patches tending to be associated with the grey rock, sparse pentlandite as flecks and stringers throughout.									
		BCA is obscure.									
		The interval is broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
186.19	189.73	<b>BLACK SERPENTINITE</b>	186.19	187.19	1.03	0.94	98	305	1450	190	3040
		Black serpentinite with common magnetite as flecks, stringers and small patches, minor pentlandite as flecks, stringers and small patches forming networks in part, sparse calcite as stringers and veinlets.	187.19	188.19	0.83	0.72	46	260	680	190	1130
			188.19	189.73	2.05	1.79	110	570	1130	260	3160
		BCA is obscure.									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A033

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Cr ppm
		The interval is broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
189.73	203.86	<b>SILICATE ROCK AND LESSER BLACK SERPENTINITE-MAGNETITE</b>	189.73	191.00	0.50	0.46	225	140	340	X	860
		Intermixed mottled grey and green-grey silicate rock (after serpentinite) and lesser black magnetite-serpentinite with common magnetite as flecks, stringers and small patches mainly associated with black serpentinite, sparse pentlandite as flecks tending to be associated with the black serpentinite.	191.00	192.00	0.35	0.26	52	110	260	X	1630
			192.00	193.00	0.48	0.41	28	170	285	X	1280
			193.00	194.00	0.18	0.10	X	60	195	X	1130
			194.00	195.00	0.33	0.23	X	125	210	X	1170
			195.00	196.00	0.25	0.14	X	100	170	X	1260
			196.00	197.00	0.18	0.07	X	64	150	X	970
		The black serpentinite occurs as remnant? corroded? patches up to 50cm long.	197.00	198.00	0.17	0.09	X	66	215	X	1120
			198.00	199.00	0.23	0.15	X	94	380	X	1170
		BCA is obscure.	199.00	200.00	0.58	0.48	X	195	365	X	1400
			200.00	201.00	0.27	0.17	X	96	215	X	960
		The interval is broken.	201.00	202.00	0.26	0.16	X	88	170	X	1230
			202.00	203.00	0.43	0.31	X	160	225	X	1390
		The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).	203.00	203.86	0.18	0.09	X	72	220	X	1380
			203.86	204.86	0.49	0.36	X	165	300	X	3190
203.86	205.79	<b>BLACK SERPENTINITE</b>	204.86	205.79	1.18	0.92	X	340	235	X	1990
		Black serpentinite with abundant magnetite as stringers and small patches, minor pentlandite as flecks and stringers forming networks in part, sparse green-white silicate rock as small patches.									
		BCA is obscure.									
		The interval is broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.									
205.79	213.23	<b>SILICA RICH ROCK (AFTER SERPENTINITE)</b>	205.79	206.79	0.10	0.07	X	32	685	X	680
		Mottled cream, light and dark green and grey silica rich rock (after sedimentary rock rather than serpentinite?) and rare inclusions of black serpentinite with sparse black silicate as fine flecks, minor quartz as veins and patches; this is a very altered rock.									
		BCA is obscure.									
		The interval is broken.									
		The contact with the next interval is diffuse.									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A033

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Cr ppm
213.23	215.24	<b>SILICATE ROCK (AFTER SERPENTINITE) AND BLACK SERPENTINITE</b>  Intermixed black serpentinite with sparse green crystalline tremolite as small patches, common magnetite as flecks and small patches and much lesser mottled grey silicate rock (after serpentinite) with sparse magnetite as flecks and stringers; with trace pentlandite as fine flecks tending to occur more commonly in the black serpentinite.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is generally unbroken.  The contact with the next interval is diffuse.									
215.24	288.80	<b>SILICATE ROCK (AFTER SERPENTINITE) AND BLACK SERPENTINITE</b>  Intermixed mottled light green, cream and grey-green silicate rock (after serpentinite?) and black serpentinite with common to abundant magnetite as stringers and small patches becoming less common towards the end of the interval; the black serpentinite contains occasional inclusions of green and green-cream silicate rock; with sparse red and red-brown sphalerite as flecks and patches throughout; this is a very altered rock.  The silicate rock has a conglomeratic texture.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is generally unbroken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
288.80	292.07	<b>CHERT, ACTINOLITE ROCK AND TALC ROCK</b>  Light grey chert (fine grained silica rock), dark green actinolite rock and mottled dark green and brown talc rock; with sparse axinite pervasive in the chert in part, sparse epidote as small patches in the actinolite rock, minor tremolite as crystalline patches in the talc rock.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is generally unbroken.  The contact with the next interval is gradational (lithology).									
292.07	298.47	<b>SILICA ROCK</b>  Mottled light grey and pale brown-grey silica rock with sparse quartz as stringers and									

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A033

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	NI %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Cr ppm
		<p>veinlets, trace pervasive axinite, sparse dark green mineral as brown "oolites" in part, sparse epidote as small patches.</p> <p>The interval has an oolitic texture in part with fine grained oolites up to about 5mm across.</p> <p>BCA is obscure.</p> <p>The interval is generally unbroken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.</p>									
298.47	301.57	<p><b>DARK SERPENTINITE</b></p> <p>Green, green-grey, brown and black serpentinite with sparse magnetite as rare patches, sparse brown-green talc as patches, minor white silicate as patches and lace veining, sparse brown silicate (phosphate?) as stringers, sparse pyrrhotite as stringers.</p> <p>BCA is obscure.</p> <p>The interval is extremely broken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is sharp but broken.</p>									
301.57	302.40	<p><b>MASSIVE CALCITE</b></p> <p>Massive white calcite with minor green-black serpentine near first contact, sparse brown-red sphalerite as small patches, sparse talc as stylolites and small patches.</p> <p>BCA is obscure.</p> <p>The interval is generally unbroken.</p> <p>The contact with the next interval is sharp but irregular.</p>									
302.40	304.11	<p><b>CALCITE-QUARTZ-FELDSPAR?-AMPHIBOLE ROCK</b></p> <p>Coarse grained white calcite, glassy crystalline quartz, white feldspar? and black and dark green amphibole? rock with sparse vivid green silicate as flecks, sparse brown silicate? associated with the green mineral, sparse brown sphalerite as flecks and small patches.</p> <p>BCA is obscure.</p> <p>The interval is generally unbroken.</p>									

861132

COMPANY Allegiance Mining NL  
 PROJECT Avebury Project  
 HOLE NUMBER A033

from m	to m	DESCRIPTION	from m	to m	Ni %	S %	Cu ppm	Co ppm	Zn ppm	As ppm	Cr ppm
		The contact with the next interval is diffuse.									
304.11	313.80	<b>CALCITE-QUARTZ-FELDSPAR?-AMPHIBOLE ROCK</b>  As between 302.40m and 304.11m but with only trace to sparse sphalerite; the interval becomes fine grained towards the end of the interval.  BCA is obscure.  The interval is broken.  The contact with the next interval is sharp at 80 degrees to the core axis.									
313.80	316.50	<b>BRECCIA AND PUG: FAULT</b>  Light to dark grey serpentinite fragments up to about 2cm across in grey to black clay and serpentinite pug: fault.  The interval is banded at about 70 to 80 degrees to the core axis.  The interval is extremely broken to puggy and rubbly.  <b>END OF HOLE AT 316.50m</b>									

861133

**APPENDIX 3**

**AVEBURY and EAST AVEBURY  
LABORATORY ASSAY SHEETS**



Our reference : BU018280  
 Your reference : 143650  
 Project code : Drill Core  
 Date received : 08/12/00  
 Date reported : 18/12/00

**Analabs Pty. Ltd.**  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

Lindsay Newnham  
 Managing Geologist

Allegiance Mining NL  
 C/Newnham Exploration & Mining Service  
 PO Box 183  
 EXETER  
 TAS 7275

Number of pages of results : 4  
 Number of Samples : 49  
 First Sample : A027 56.0-57.0  
 Last Sample : A027 285.8-287.0

Invoice to:  
 Lindsay Newnham  
 Managing Geologist

Allegiance Mining NL  
 C/Newnham Exploration & Mining Service  
 PO Box 183  
 EXETER  
 TAS 7275

Electronic Data Transmission :  
 Modem Y 18/12/00  
 Facsimile //  
 Disk Report Y //

Results to:

Results to:

Remarks :

Authorised by .....  
 On behalf of:

Rob Chapman  
 Laboratory Manager

The results in the following analytical report pertain to the samples provided to this laboratory for preparation and/or analysis as requested by the client.

*Analabs A027 analysis*



Our reference : BU018280  
 Your reference : 143650  
 Project code : Drill Core  
 Report date : 18/12/00  
 Report status : Final  
 Page : 1 of 4

Analabs Pty. Ltd.  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

### ANALYTICAL DATA

Sample	Ni	Cu	Co	Cr	Zn	As
A027 56.0-57.0	125	60	62	190	210	<100
A027 57.0-58.0	145	46	66	280	195	<100
A027 70.0-71.0	94	175	50	120	135	<100
A027 71.0-72.0	110	200	54	170	275	<100
A027 79.0-80.0	96	355	74	120	170	<100
A027 80.0-81.0	82	94	50	160	74	<100
A027 81.0-82.0	82	255	58	130	86	<100
A027 82.0-83.0	105	105	88	110	165	<100
A027 83.0-84.0	115	52	66	210	110	<100
A027 84.0-85.0	140	72	60	240	110	<100
A027 85.0-86.0	155	115	78	200	115	<100
A027 86.0-87.0	200	170	100	140	145	<100
A027 87.0-88.0	135	78	165	110	120	140
A027 88.0-89.0	105	130	62	140	92	<100
A027 89.0-90.0	88	110	44	120	84	<100
A027 90.0-91.0	100	115	56	130	92	<100
A027 91.0-92.0	125	125	56	140	90	<100
A027 92.0-93.0	130	46	54	150	86	<100
A027 93.0-94.0	110	88	50	150	94	<100
A027 94.0-95.0	74	44	32	120	94	<100
A027 95.0-96.0	74	50	40	110	68	<100
A027 96.0-97.0	135	44	60	120	86	<100
A027 104.0-105.0	78	88	38	110	98	<100
A027 105.0-106.0	105	86	48	150	76	<100
A027 106.0-107.0	110	82	46	140	74	<100
A027 107.0-108.0	96	215	64	110	100	<100
A027 211.0-212.0	345	<25	60	450	175	<100
A027 212.0-213.4	1080	675	80	1380	250	<100
A027 213.4-214.4	400	<25	52	580	235	<100
A027 220.0-221.0	250	<25	52	1450	220	<100
A027 221.0-222.0	280	140	52	470	150	<100
A027 222.0-223.0	225	<25	32	980	145	<100
A027 223.0-224.0	510	<25	42	1080	150	<100
A027 224.0-225.0	390	<25	46	990	175	<100
A027 252.7-253.5	1100	3200	225	2300	575	<100
A027 258.5-259.5	295	160	50	480	150	<100
A027 261.1-261.4	480	615	130	1730	145	<100
A027 263.5-265.0	84	225	68	<100	76	<100
A027 265.0-266.5	110	240	40	<100	74	<100
A027 266.5-268.0	84	440	66	100	170	<100
A027 268.0-269.5	88	920	78	<100	235	<100
A027 269.5-271.0	50	185	36	<100	115	<100
A027 271.0-272.5	300	255	86	<100	86	<100
A027 278.0-279.5	530	<25	44	2820	390	<100
A027 279.5-281.0	435	<25	46	1910	375	<100
*Rep A027 89.0-90.0	86	100	44	110	74	<100
*Rep 027 252.7-253.5	1070	3130	220	1530	540	<100
*Blk BLANK	<25	<25	<25	<100	<25	<100
*Std SU 1A	1.17%	9290	370	230	240	<100
*Std MHO	5650	380	215	1120	98	<100
Method	I105	I105	I105	I105	I105	I105
Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
Detection Limit	25	25	25	100	25	100

Notes: N.A. = not analysed, -- = element not determined, I.S. = insufficient sample, L.N.R. = listed not received





Our reference : BU018280  
 Your reference : 143650  
 Project code : Drill Core  
 Report date : 18/12/00  
 Report status : Final  
 Page : 3 of 4

Analabs Pty. Ltd.  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

### ANALYTICAL DATA

Sample	S				
A027 56.0-57.0	< 500				
A027 57.0-58.0	< 500				
A027 70.0-71.0	2.05%				
A027 71.0-72.0	1.38%				
A027 79.0-80.0	6300				
A027 80.0-81.0	7700				
A027 81.0-82.0	1.56%				
A027 82.0-83.0	1350				
A027 83.0-84.0	3450				
A027 84.0-85.0	4350				
A027 85.0-86.0	3900				
A027 86.0-87.0	6000				
A027 87.0-88.0	1550				
A027 88.0-89.0	6350				
A027 89.0-90.0	8800				
A027 90.0-91.0	1.23%				
A027 91.0-92.0	7000				
A027 92.0-93.0	2800				
A027 93.0-94.0	7550				
A027 94.0-95.0	2100				
A027 95.0-96.0	3700				
A027 96.0-97.0	1850				
A027 104.0-105.0	9800				
A027 105.0-106.0	1.87%				
A027 106.0-107.0	1.72%				
A027 107.0-108.0	1.14%				
A027 211.0-212.0	< 500				
A027 212.0-213.4	750				
A027 213.4-214.4	< 500				
A027 220.0-221.0	< 500				
A027 221.0-222.0	3100				
A027 222.0-223.0	< 500				
A027 223.0-224.0	< 500				
A027 224.0-225.0	< 500				
A027 252.7-253.5	4600				
A027 258.5-259.5	2950				
A027 261.1-261.4	4250				
A027 263.5-265.0	5000				
A027 265.0-266.5	1.51%				
A027 266.5-268.0	1.12%				
A027 268.0-269.5	9950				
A027 269.5-271.0	8350				
A027 271.0-272.5	1.13%				
A027 278.0-279.5	< 500				
A027 279.5-281.0	< 500				
*Rep A027 89.0-90.0	8750				
*Rep 027 252.7-253.5	4350				
*Blk BLANK	< 500				
*Std SU 1A	6.85%				
*Std MHO	1.32%				
Method Units Detection Limit	I105 ppm 500				

Notes: N.A. = not analysed, -- = element not determined, I.S. = insufficient sample, L.N.R. = listed not received





Our reference : BU018290  
 Your reference : 128541  
 Project code : Tasmania Drill Core  
 Date received : 19/12/00  
 Date reported : 09/01/01

**Analabs Pty. Ltd.**  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

Lindsay Newnham  
 Managing Geologist  
  
 Allegiance Mining NL  
 C/Newnham Exploration & Mining Service  
 PO Box 183  
 EXETER  
 TAS 7275

Number of pages of results : 6  
 Number of Samples : 89  
 First Sample : A028 175.0-176.0  
 Last Sample : A028 326.3-327.6

Invoice to:  
 Lindsay Newnham  
 Managing Geologist  
  
 Allegiance Mining NL  
 C/Newnham Exploration & Mining Service  
 PO Box 183  
 EXETER  
 TAS 7275

Electronic Data Transmission :  
 Modem Y 09/01/01  
 Facsimile //  
 Disk Report Y //

Results to:

Results to:

Remarks :

Authorised by .....  
 On behalf of:

Rob Chapman  
 Laboratory Manager

The results in the following analytical report pertain to the samples provided to this laboratory for preparation and/or analysis as requested by the client.



Our reference : BU018290  
 Your reference : 128541  
 Project code : Tasmania Drill Core  
 Report date : 09/01/01  
 Report status : Final  
 Page : 1 of 6

Analabs Pty. Ltd.  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

### ANALYTICAL DATA

Sample	Ni	Cu	Co	Cr	Zn	As
A028 175.0-176.0	60	70	48	120	405	<100
A028 178.0-179.0	185	560	245	<100	240	360
A028 179.0-180.0	110	530	130	130	165	130
A028 180.0-181.0	80	345	82	<100	360	<100
A028 181.0-181.9	74	695	60	<100	425	<100
A028 181.9-183.5	58	140	62	110	1450	<100
A028 185.7-187.0	120	145	175	<100	1730	5940
A028 187.0-188.0	72	30	66	120	895	250
A028 195.0-196.3	82	185	54	110	84	<100
A028 203.7-205.0	56	180	64	<100	180	<100
A028 205.0-206.0	<25	70	48	<100	440	<100
A028 206.0-207.0	44	135	44	<100	745	<100
A028 207.0-208.0	48	190	50	<100	460	<100
A028 208.0-209.0	48	60	36	<100	385	<100
A028 209.0-210.0	72	110	44	<100	1380	<100
A028 210.0-211.0	60	250	46	<100	495	<100
A028 211.0-212.0	110	410	60	<100	240	<100
A028 212.0-213.0	115	240	60	<100	210	<100
A028 213.0-214.5	110	300	92	<100	165	100
A028 219.0-220.0	135	335	84	<100	90	<100
A028 237.0-238.0	270	130	98	<100	1100	<100
A028 238.0-239.0	215	310	375	<100	330	370
A028 239.0-240.0	98	40	88	<100	215	<100
A028 245.0-246.0	140	210	250	<100	145	<100
A028 246.0-247.0	570	125	645	<100	160	760
A028 250.5-252.0	6760	94	260	<100	165	<100
A028 252.0-253.0	9510	115	305	<100	185	<100
A028 253.0-254.0	1.57%	205	410	<100	115	<100
A028 254.0-255.0	4630	82	165	<100	695	<100
A028 255.0-256.0	2.10%	200	875	<100	130	6810
A028 256.0-257.0	3840	58	125	240	170	<100
A028 257.0-258.0	2770	36	96	260	170	<100
A028 258.0-259.0	1410	190	66	450	140	<100
A028 259.0-260.0	900	28	56	310	125	<100
A028 260.0-261.0	570	38	50	390	115	<100
A028 261.0-262.0	2370	38	78	340	135	500
A028 262.0-263.0	825	30	44	210	135	<100
A028 263.0-264.0	475	52	52	250	135	<100
A028 264.0-265.0	4890	40	120	570	150	1430
A028 265.0-266.0	6480	26	140	3390	155	<100
A028 266.0-267.0	1.01%	52	210	3180	125	190
A028 267.0-268.0	5970	46	150	4610	240	<100
A028 268.0-269.0	2.90%	245	590	870	120	180
A028 269.0-270.0	1.03%	185	225	880	96	<100
A028 270.0-271.0	3600	74	90	880	115	<100
*Rep 028 254.0-255.0	4810	84	170	<100	715	<100
*Rep 028 268.0-269.0	2.85%	235	575	870	110	220
*Blk BLANK	<25	<25	<25	<100	<25	<100
*Std SU 1A	1.15%	9040	380	230	230	<100
*Std MHO	5610	370	220	1070	96	<100
Method	I105	I105	I105	I105	I105	I105
Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
Detection Limit	25	25	25	100	25	100

Notes: N.A. = not analysed, -- = element not determined, I.S. = insufficient sample, L.N.R. = listed not received



Our reference : BU018290  
 Your reference : 128541  
 Project code : Tasmania Drill Core  
 Report date : 09/01/01  
 Report status : Final  
 Page : 2 of 6

Analabs Pty. Ltd.  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

### ANALYTICAL DATA

Sample	Ni	Cu	Co	Cr	Zn	As
A028 271.0-272.0	2760	<25	72	590	<25	<100
A028 272.0-273.0	7590	46	165	5710	225	<100
A028 273.0-274.0	8360	70	185	5580	100	<100
A028 274.0-275.0	1.37%	205	330	7610	96	290
A028 275.0-276.0	8810	165	255	5230	90	<100
A028 276.0-277.0	6390	120	185	5420	80	280
A028 277.0-278.0	8350	210	220	5950	140	360
A028 278.0-279.0	1.50%	205	315	1.04%	135	420
A028 279.0-280.0	1.16%	160	255	1.60%	290	350
A028 280.0-281.0	1.59%	230	320	9670	190	240
A028 281.0-282.5	1.61%	235	330	9100	215	<100
A028 282.5-283.8	2070	<25	62	1540	230	<100
A028 283.8-285.0	1.35%	410	435	1.62%	405	370
A028 285.0-286.0	1.44%	495	500	6530	170	1330
A028 286.0-287.0	1.17%	435	445	6630	200	850
A028 287.0-288.0	1.25%	375	440	4960	110	2630
A028 288.0-289.0	1.12%	435	410	8040	225	990
A028 289.0-290.0	6840	225	235	3220	105	690
A028 290.0-291.0	6130	280	245	5880	160	<100
A028 291.0-292.0	4830	205	205	3920	105	<100
A028 292.0-293.0	1.73%	165	350	7280	140	1.67%
A028 293.0-294.0	1.55%	54	215	3580	88	1.76%
A028 294.0-295.0	9830	145	210	4100	100	8140
A028 295.0-296.0	1.46%	245	335	3700	70	1.02%
A028 296.0-297.0	2500	84	130	2220	52	740
A028 297.0-298.0	1.45%	230	400	3180	84	8480
A028 298.0-299.0	7080	100	205	6780	240	2670
A028 299.0-300.0	7380	80	210	5100	135	2200
A028 300.0-301.0	5800	88	190	870	100	410
A028 301.0-302.0	1260	<25	66	990	42	120
A028 302.0-304.0	4930	46	190	1490	78	690
A028 304.0-306.0	9890	74	250	1420	28	3020
A028 306.0-308.0	6930	<25	160	2190	125	2480
A028 308.0-310.0	4800	<25	130	2110	100	1150
A028 310.0-312.0	4300	<25	125	2930	135	2210
A028 312.0-314.0	2110	<25	82	2140	78	710
A028 314.0-316.0	3170	<25	105	1870	74	1370
A028 316.0-318.0	4120	<25	135	3130	125	270
A028 318.0-320.0	7440	<25	185	2750	120	<100
A028 320.0-321.8	1.01%	28	235	2250	170	<100
A028 321.8-323.5	2.25%	82	440	930	42	<100
A028 323.5-324.8	1.39%	60	335	480	34	<100
A028 324.8-326.3	5610	115	150	960	105	720
A028 326.3-327.6	2160	46	82	550	105	160
*SS 028 203.7-205.0	405	165	70	1060	110	<100
*Rep 028 290.0-291.0	5870	270	230	5390	200	<100
*Rep 028 321.8-323.5	2.30%	115	455	1000	62	<100
*Blk BLANK	<25	<25	<25	<100	<25	<100
*Std SU 1A	1.19%	9360	395	250	160	<100
*Std BM_44	1.27%	695	395	1540	44	<100
Method	I105	I105	I105	I105	I105	I105
Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
Detection Limit	25	25	25	100	25	100

Notes: N.A. = not analysed, -- = element not determined, I.S. = insufficient sample, L.N.R. = listed not received





Our reference : BU018290  
 Your reference : 128541  
 Project code : Tasmania Drill Core  
 Report date : 09/01/01  
 Report status : Final  
 Page : 4 of 6

Analabs Pty. Ltd.  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

### ANALYTICAL DATA

Sample	S				
A028 175.0-176.0	< 500				
A028 178.0-179.0	5400				
A028 179.0-180.0	8700				
A028 180.0-181.0	1.36%				
A028 181.0-181.9	1.46%				
A028 181.9-183.5	7050				
A028 185.7-187.0	4800				
A028 187.0-188.0	750				
A028 195.0-196.3	9950				
A028 203.7-205.0	9350				
A028 205.0-206.0	2150				
A028 206.0-207.0	5350				
A028 207.0-208.0	8150				
A028 208.0-209.0	1800				
A028 209.0-210.0	9400				
A028 210.0-211.0	5600				
A028 211.0-212.0	1.67%				
A028 212.0-213.0	1.72%				
A028 213.0-214.5	1.98%				
A028 219.0-220.0	2.10%				
A028 237.0-238.0	5050				
A028 238.0-239.0	8600				
A028 239.0-240.0	2800				
A028 245.0-246.0	1.41%				
A028 246.0-247.0	5350				
A028 250.5-252.0	1.43%				
A028 252.0-253.0	2.05%				
A028 253.0-254.0	3.35%				
A028 254.0-255.0	1.22%				
A028 255.0-256.0	3.50%				
A028 256.0-257.0	1.17%				
A028 257.0-258.0	5000				
A028 258.0-259.0	7700				
A028 259.0-260.0	3350				
A028 260.0-261.0	6600				
A028 261.0-262.0	7750				
A028 262.0-263.0	5800				
A028 263.0-264.0	2350				
A028 264.0-265.0	5700				
A028 265.0-266.0	1.44%				
A028 266.0-267.0	1.84%				
A028 267.0-268.0	1.13%				
A028 268.0-269.0	5.20%				
A028 269.0-270.0	2.50%				
A028 270.0-271.0	1.05%				
*Rep 028 254.0-255.0	1.32%				
*Rep 028 268.0-269.0	5.25%				
*Blk BLANK	< 500				
*Std SU 1A	6.60%				
*Std MHO	1.37%				
Method Units Detection Limit	1105 ppm 500				

Notes: N.A. = not analysed, -- = element not determined, I.S. = insufficient sample, L.N.R. = listed not received



Our reference : BU018290  
 Your reference : 128541  
 Project code : Tasmania Drill Core  
 Report date : 09/01/01  
 Report status : Final  
 Page : 5 of 6

Analabs Pty. Ltd.  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

### ANALYTICAL DATA

Sample	S				
A028 271.0-272.0	7900				
A028 272.0-273.0	1.58%				
A028 273.0-274.0	1.56%				
A028 274.0-275.0	2.60%				
A028 275.0-276.0	1.79%				
A028 276.0-277.0	1.50%				
A028 277.0-278.0	2.25%				
A028 278.0-279.0	2.75%				
A028 279.0-280.0	2.25%				
A028 280.0-281.0	3.50%				
A028 281.0-282.5	3.50%				
A028 282.5-283.8	2050				
A028 283.8-285.0	4.15%				
A028 285.0-286.0	4.45%				
A028 286.0-287.0	3.70%				
A028 287.0-288.0	3.80%				
A028 288.0-289.0	3.75%				
A028 289.0-290.0	2.20%				
A028 290.0-291.0	2.35%				
A028 291.0-292.0	2.00%				
A028 292.0-293.0	1.70%				
A028 293.0-294.0	7450				
A028 294.0-295.0	1.30%				
A028 295.0-296.0	2.35%				
A028 296.0-297.0	8400				
A028 297.0-298.0	2.25%				
A028 298.0-299.0	1.49%				
A028 299.0-300.0	1.34%				
A028 300.0-301.0	1.32%				
A028 301.0-302.0	3100				
A028 302.0-304.0	1.14%				
A028 304.0-306.0	1.70%				
A028 306.0-308.0	8100				
A028 308.0-310.0	4800				
A028 310.0-312.0	4250				
A028 312.0-314.0	2850				
A028 314.0-316.0	3600				
A028 316.0-318.0	5600				
A028 318.0-320.0	8850				
A028 320.0-321.8	1.14%				
A028 321.8-323.5	2.25%				
A028 323.5-324.8	1.89%				
A028 324.8-326.3	1.52%				
A028 326.3-327.6	6750				
*SS 028 203.7-205.0	9150				
*Rep 028 290.0-291.0	2.30%				
*Rep 028 321.8-323.5	2.45%				
*Blk BLANK	<500				
*Std SU 1A	6.60%				
*Std BM_44	1.97%				
Method	I105				
Units	ppm				
Detection Limit	500				

Notes: N.A. = not analysed, -- = element not determined, I.S. = insufficient sample, L.N.R. = listed not received





Our reference : BU018351  
 Your reference : 128546  
 Project code : Drop off 1/2/2001  
 Date received : 01/02/01  
 Date reported : 16/02/01

Analabs Pty. Ltd.  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

Lindsay Newnham

Newnham Exploration & Mining Services  
 PO Box 183  
 EXETER

TAS 7275

Number of pages of results : 6  
 Number of Samples : 70  
 First Sample : A030 75.05-76.05  
 Last Sample : A030 300.0-301.0

Invoice to:

Electronic Data Transmission :  
 Modem Y 16/02/01  
 Facsimile //  
 Disk Report Y //

Preliminary Reports :  
 07/02/01 Report  
 13/02/01 Report  
 13/02/01 Report

Results to:

Results to:

Remarks :

Authorised by *M. Chapman*  
 On behalf of:

Rob Chapman  
 Laboratory Manager

The results in the following analytical report pertain to the samples provided to this laboratory for preparation and/or analysis as requested by the client.



Our reference : BU018351  
 Your reference : 128546  
 Project code : Drop off 1/2/2001  
 Report date : 16/02/01  
 Report status : Final  
 Page : 1 of 6

Analabs Pty. Ltd.  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

### ANALYTICAL DATA

Sample	Ag	As	Bi	Cr	Cu	Co
A030 75.05-76.05	<2	<50	<50	70	84	42
A030 76.05-77.30	<2	<50	<50	130	<25	50
A030 77.30-78.30	3	<50	<50	175	280	66
A030 78.30-79.03	<2	<50	<50	160	68	60
A030 79.03-80.03	4	<50	<50	150	<25	46
A030 80.03-81.45	2	<50	<50	95	36	48
A030 81.45-82.45	9	<50	55	<50	420	38
A030 82.45-83.45	4	<50	<50	55	165	52
A030 83.45-84.45	2	<50	<50	<50	40	34
A030 84.45-85.45	3	<50	<50	<50	170	30
A030 85.45-86.45	<2	<50	<50	55	<25	40
A030 86.45-87.45	3	<50	<50	<50	200	30
A030 87.45-88.45	5	<50	<50	<50	26	36
A030 88.45-89.17	12	<50	<50	<50	<25	46
A030 89.17-90.17	3	<50	<50	<50	<25	46
A030 90.17-91.17	<2	<50	<50	115	<25	54
A030 91.17-91.97	13	<50	<50	70	130	84
A030 91.97-93.32	3	<50	<50	<50	56	36
A030 93.32-94.32	3	<50	<50	85	50	50
A030 94.32-95.39	<2	<50	<50	130	<25	44
A030 95.39-95.66	3	<50	<50	135	205	110
A030 95.66-96.03	<2	<50	<50	85	86	38
A030 96.03-96.64	2	<50	<50	<50	405	72
A030 96.64-97.64	<2	<50	<50	130	28	66
A030 97.64-98.77	<2	<50	<50	95	<25	40
A030 98.77-99.83	4	<50	<50	95	540	86
A030 99.83-100.55	4	<50	<50	185	<25	74
A030 100.55-101.55	5	<50	<50	240	155	62
A030 101.55-102.55	<2	<50	<50	250	300	72
A030 102.55-103.55	<2	<50	<50	145	120	70
A030 103.55-104.55	<2	<50	<50	140	40	52
A030 104.55-105.55	<2	<50	<50	150	145	68
A030 105.55-106.96	<2	<50	<50	160	98	60
A030 106.96-107.96	<2	<50	<50	135	145	60
A030 107.96-108.96	<2	<50	<50	110	98	54
A030 108.96-109.50	<2	<50	<50	110	3420	52
A030 109.50-110.50	<2	<50	<50	105	<25	50
A030 110.50-111.50	<2	<50	<50	90	<25	46
A030 111.50-112.50	<2	<50	<50	150	<25	56
A030 112.50-113.50	<2	<50	<50	145	<25	36
A030 113.50-114.50	<2	<50	<50	95	<25	28
A030 114.50-115.50	<2	<50	<50	100	<25	34
A030 115.50-116.03	<2	<50	<50	200	<25	38
A030 116.03-117.00	<2	<50	<50	250	<25	46
A030 117.00-118.00	<2	<50	<50	170	<25	44
A030 118.00-118.64	<2	<50	<50	155	<25	40
A030 118.64-119.64	7	<50	<50	125	<25	70
A030 119.64-120.64	5	<50	<50	135	<25	70
A030 120.64-121.72	<2	<50	<50	125	<25	70
A030 121.72-122.72	4	<50	<50	180	<25	46
Method	I105	I105	I105	I105	I105	I105
Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
Detection Limit	2	50	50	50	25	25

Notes: N.A. = not analysed, -- = element not determined, I.S. = insufficient sample, L.N.R. = listed not received





Our reference : BU018351  
 Your reference : 128546  
 Project code : Drop off 1/2/2001  
 Report date : 16/02/01  
 Report status : Final  
 Page : 3 of 6

Analabs Pty. Ltd.  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

## ANALYTICAL DATA

Sample	Au	Au(R)	Ni	Zn	Pb	S
A030 75.05-76.05	<1	--	78	145	<50	1250
A030 76.05-77.30	3	--	92	650	95	<500
A030 77.30-78.30	2	--	100	430	75	950
A030 78.30-79.03	1	--	100	280	<50	<500
A030 79.03-80.03	1	<1	96	275	<50	<500
A030 80.03-81.45	3	--	68	660	205	1450
A030 81.45-82.45	7	--	46	1.00%	3180	8150
A030 82.45-83.45	2	--	46	1.07%	5360	7700
A030 83.45-84.45	1	--	46	1050	320	1100
A030 84.45-85.45	<1	--	34	2080	865	1850
A030 85.45-86.45	2	--	46	3060	2190	2450
A030 86.45-87.45	<1	--	32	6830	3790	5200
A030 87.45-88.45	1	--	36	2600	1260	2800
A030 88.45-89.17	4	6	42	3700	2440	3250
A030 89.17-90.17	<1	--	48	220	<50	<500
A030 90.17-91.17	<1	--	48	330	<50	<500
A030 91.17-91.97	11	--	48	1.28%	5220	8200
A030 91.97-93.32	<1	--	38	410	130	600
A030 93.32-94.32	<1	--	62	340	115	1100
A030 94.32-95.39	<1	--	68	230	<50	<500
A030 95.39-95.66	<1	--	135	570	110	550
A030 95.66-96.03	<1	--	26	1280	<50	1350
A030 96.03-96.64	2	--	105	2650	125	8550
A030 96.64-97.64	<1	--	92	285	80	<500
A030 97.64-98.77	<1	--	54	540	60	<500
A030 98.77-99.83	<1	--	86	965	145	1600
A030 99.83-100.55	<1	<1	120	345	<50	<500
A030 100.55-101.55	<1	--	165	375	75	<500
A030 101.55-102.55	<1	--	175	890	155	5400
A030 102.55-103.55	11	--	98	1080	155	700
A030 103.55-104.55	<1	--	80	205	<50	<500
A030 104.55-105.55	<1	--	80	180	<50	1.00%
A030 105.55-106.96	<1	--	88	145	<50	7000
A030 106.96-107.96	<1	--	84	215	60	650
A030 107.96-108.96	<1	<1	76	175	<50	900
A030 108.96-109.50	1	--	70	2460	270	1400
A030 109.50-110.50	<1	--	82	320	<50	<500
A030 110.50-111.50	<1	--	86	300	<50	<500
A030 111.50-112.50	<1	--	74	205	<50	800
A030 112.50-113.50	<1	--	58	145	<50	<500
A030 113.50-114.50	<1	--	26	76	<50	<500
A030 114.50-115.50	<1	<1	58	155	<50	<500
A030 115.50-116.03	<1	--	74	155	<50	<500
A030 116.03-117.00	<1	--	175	155	<50	<500
A030 117.00-118.00	<1	--	94	150	<50	1.24%
A030 118.00-118.64	<1	--	70	175	<50	950
A030 118.64-119.64	<1	--	120	285	<50	<500
A030 119.64-120.64	<1	--	90	305	<50	<500
A030 120.64-121.72	2	--	86	300	<50	<500
A030 121.72-122.72	<1	--	68	160	<50	<500
Method	F614	F614	I105	I105	I105	I105
Units	ppb	ppb	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
Detection Limit	1	1	25	25	50	500

Notes: N.A. = not analysed, -- = element not determined, I.S. = insufficient sample, L.N.R. = listed not received





Our reference : BU018351  
 Your reference : 128546  
 Project code : Drop off 1/2/2001  
 Report date : 16/02/01  
 Report status : Final  
 Page : 5 of 6

Analabs Pty. Ltd.  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

### ANALYTICAL DATA

Sample	Sn				
A030 75.05-76.05	6				
A030 76.05-77.30	3				
A030 77.30-78.30	6				
A030 78.30-79.03	<3				
A030 79.03-80.03	5				
A030 80.03-81.45	<3				
A030 81.45-82.45	<3				
A030 82.45-83.45	<3				
A030 83.45-84.45	<3				
A030 84.45-85.45	5				
A030 85.45-86.45	<3				
A030 86.45-87.45	<3				
A030 87.45-88.45	<3				
A030 88.45-89.17	5				
A030 89.17-90.17	5				
A030 90.17-91.17	3				
A030 91.17-91.97	3				
A030 91.97-93.32	<3				
A030 93.32-94.32	<3				
A030 94.32-95.39	5				
A030 95.39-95.66	4				
A030 95.66-96.03	<3				
A030 96.03-96.64	5				
A030 96.64-97.64	<3				
A030 97.64-98.77	5				
A030 98.77-99.83	3				
A030 99.83-100.55	4				
A030 100.55-101.55	3				
A030 101.55-102.55	3				
A030 102.55-103.55	4				
A030 103.55-104.55	7				
A030 104.55-105.55	4				
A030 105.55-106.96	<3				
A030 106.96-107.96	3				
A030 107.96-108.96	5				
A030 108.96-109.50	5				
A030 109.50-110.50	6				
A030 110.50-111.50	<3				
A030 111.50-112.50	<3				
A030 112.50-113.50	7				
A030 113.50-114.50	4				
A030 114.50-115.50	4				
A030 115.50-116.03	8				
A030 116.03-117.00	7				
A030 117.00-118.00	9				
A030 118.00-118.64	8				
A030 118.64-119.64	<3				
A030 119.64-120.64	5				
A030 120.64-121.72	9				
A030 121.72-122.72	5				
Method Units Detection Limit	X401 ppm 3				

Notes: N.A. = not analysed, -- = element not determined, I.S. = insufficient sample, L.N.R. = listed not received



MINERAL CHEMISTRY

Amdel Laboratories Ltd  
PO Box 338  
Torrensville Plaza SA 5031  
ABN 71 009 076 555

Telephone (08) 8416 5300  
Facsimile (08) 8234 0321

Mr Lindsay Newnham  
Newnham Exploration & Mining Services  
PO Box 132  
RIVERSIDE TAS 7250

**FINAL ANALYSIS REPORT**

Your Order No: A028

Our Job Number: 1AD0345

Sample rec'd: 14/02/01

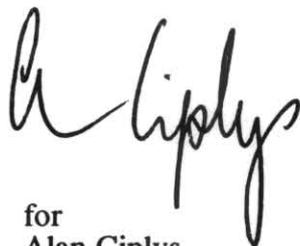
Results reported: 23/02/01

No. of samples: 45

Results apply to sample(s) as submitted by the client.

Report comprises a letter and report pages: 1 to 1

Approved Signature:



for  
Alan Ciplys  
Manager, Geoanalytical, Eastern Australia

## Report Codes:

N.A. - Not Available  
L.N.R. - Listed But Not Received  
I.S. - Insufficient Sample

## Distribution Codes:

CC - Carbon Copy  
EM - Electronic Media  
MM - Magnetic Media



Final

ANALYTICAL REPORT

SAMPLE	Ni	Co	Cu	Zn	As	S	Cr
A028 252.0-253.0	1.07%	320	0.015	0.010	<50	2.35	140
A028 253.0-254.0	1.68%	440	0.025	0.010	<50	4.19	140
A028 254.0-255.0	5100	160	0.010	0.065	150	1.49	100
A028 255.0-256.0	2.22%	900	0.020	0.010	6900	3.83	130
A028 266.0-267.0	1.04%	210	0.005	0.010	250	1.86	2450
A028 267.0-268.0	6100	140	<0.005	0.015	100	1.12	4150
A028 268.0-269.0	3.02%	600	0.025	0.010	300	6.09	900
A028 269.0-270.0	1.08%	230	0.020	0.005	<50	2.91	1000
A028 270.0-271.0	3750	90	0.005	0.005	<50	1.08	850
A028 271.0-272.0	2900	80	<0.005	0.005	50	0.86	750
A028 272.0-273.0	7600	160	0.005	0.015	100	1.79	3150
A028 273.0-274.0	8500	190	0.010	0.015	<50	1.73	4650
A028 274.0-275.0	1.39%	340	0.025	0.020	250	2.97	6800
A028 275.0-276.0	8850	270	0.020	0.015	<50	2.13	4200
A028 276.0-277.0	6550	190	0.015	0.015	300	1.62	5100
A028 277.0-278.0	8400	210	0.015	0.015	300	2.45	4750
A028 278.0-279.0	1.47%	300	0.020	0.020	400	3.23	8200
A028 279.0-280.0	1.16%	250	0.015	0.025	250	2.46	9500
A028 280.0-281.0	1.52%	310	0.020	0.020	200	3.87	6900
A028 281.0-282.5	1.58%	310	0.025	0.030	<50	3.89	8500
A028 282.5-283.8	2100	50	<0.005	0.015	150	0.25	1450
A028 283.8-285.0	1.41%	450	0.045	0.045	400	5.24	1.66%
A028 285.0-286.0	1.52%	500	0.055	0.020	1400	5.61	5200
A028 286.0-287.0	1.16%	440	0.045	0.015	750	4.41	2150
A028 287.0-288.0	1.24%	420	0.040	0.010	2500	4.25	1150
A028 288.0-289.0	1.11%	380	0.045	0.015	950	4.27	2700
A028 289.0-290.0	6850	220	0.025	0.010	700	2.53	1050
A028 290.0-291.0	5950	230	0.030	0.015	<50	2.56	1850
A028 291.0-292.0	4800	190	0.020	0.010	<50	2.19	550
A028 292.0-293.0	1.81%	360	0.020	0.010	1.71%	1.92	900
A028 293.0-294.0	1.44%	190	0.005	0.005	1.59%	0.72	650
A028 294.0-295.0	9400	200	0.015	0.010	7300	1.45	550
A028 295.0-296.0	1.42%	330	0.025	0.010	9450	2.80	800
A028 296.0-297.0	2600	140	0.010	0.010	800	0.93	950
A028 297.0-298.0	1.48%	400	0.025	0.015	8450	2.60	750
A028 318.0-320.0	7750	180	<0.005	0.015	100	0.93	1900
A028 320.0-321.8	1.06%	240	<0.005	0.015	100	1.24	1500
A028 321.8-323.5	2.29%	420	0.010	<0.005	50	2.65	850
A028 323.5-324.8	1.39%	330	0.010	0.010	50	1.95	490
A028 324.8-326.3	5600	150	0.015	0.010	750	1.62	900
A028 318.0-320.0 (C)	7550	180	<0.005	0.015	50	0.93	2350
A028 320.0-321.8 (C)	1.03%	230	0.005	0.020	<50	1.22	1600
A028 321.8-323.5 (C)	2.10%	400	0.010	<0.005	<50	2.43	900
A028 323.5-324.8 (C)	1.36%	330	0.010	0.010	100	1.90	460
A028 324.8-326.3 (C)	5550	130	0.010	0.005	700	1.61	800

UNITS	ppm	ppm	%	%	ppm	%	ppm
DET.LIM	50	20	0.005	0.005	50	0.01	20
SCHEME	MET1	MET1	MET1	MET1	MET1	MET1	MET1



Our reference : BU018389  
Your reference : 128548  
Project code : Drill Core  
Date received : 02/03/01  
Date reported : 13/03/01

**Analabs Pty. Ltd.**  
ACN 004 591 664  
14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
Tasmania 7320  
Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

Lindsay Newnham  
Managing Geologist  
  
Allegiance Mining NL  
C/Newnham Exploration & Mining Service  
PO Box 183  
EXETER  
TAS 7275

Number of pages of results : 2  
Number of Samples : 20  
First Sample : A031 14.3-15.3  
Last Sample : A031 421.27-422.27

Invoice to:  
Lindsay Newnham  
Managing Geologist  
  
Allegiance Mining NL  
C/Newnham Exploration & Mining Service  
PO Box 183  
EXETER  
TAS 7275

Electronic Data Transmission :  
Modem Y 13/03/01  
Facsimile //  
Disk Report Y //

Preliminary Reports :  
08/03/01 Report  
08/03/01 Report

Results to:

Results to:

Remarks : Results for sample 38067 (Submission 128550) is 1ppb.  
No charge for this sample.

Authorised by *ma. Good*  
On behalf of:  
  
Rob Chapman  
Laboratory Manager

The results in the following analytical report pertain to the samples provided to this laboratory for preparation and/or analysis as requested by the client.





Our reference : BU018389  
 Your reference : 128548  
 Project code : Drill Core  
 Report date : 13/03/01  
 Report status : Final  
 Page : 2 of 2

Analabs Pty. Ltd.  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

### ANALYTICAL DATA

Sample	Cu	Pb	Zn	Ag		
A031 14.3-15.3	<25	<25	350	<2		
A031 15.3-16.3	<25	82	430	<2		
A031 16.3-17.3	<25	26	370	2		
A031 17.3-18.3	<25	<25	205	<2		
A031 18.3-19.3	<25	62	365	<2		
A031 19.3-20.3	<25	<25	250	<2		
A031 20.3-21.3	340	64	490	<2		
A031 21.3-22.3	145	50	250	<2		
A031 22.3-23.5	275	32	190	<2		
A031 23.5-24.5	135	44	405	<2		
A031 411.45-412.45	<25	<25	140	<2		
A031 412.45-413.94	100	58	2890	<2		
A031 413.94-415	225	38	2480	<2		
A031 415-416	30	<25	1010	<2		
A031 416-417	84	<25	1570	<2		
A031 417-418	105	<25	2110	<2		
A031 418-419.07	88	30	680	<2		
A031 419.07-420.07	68	<25	365	<2		
A031 420.07-421.27	42	62	190	<2		
A031 421.27-422.27	36	<25	135	<2		
*SS A031 23.5-24.5	125	40	400	<2		
*Rep A031 413.94-415	210	28	2530	<2		
*Bik BLANK	<25	<25	<25	<2		
*Std OREAS 32	2.95%	>2.50%	>2.50%	566		
*Std GBM398_1	1.52%	>2.50%	2.20%	6		
Method	I105	I105	I105	I105		
Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm		
Detection Limit	25	25	25	2		
Upper Method		I105	I105			

Notes: N.A. = not analysed, -- = element not determined, I.S. = insufficient sample, L.N.R. = listed not received



Our reference : BU018391  
 Your reference : 128549  
 Project code :  
 Date received : 05/03/01  
 Date reported : 15/03/01

**Analabs Pty. Ltd.**  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

Lindsay Newnham  
 Managing Geologist

Allegiance Mining NL  
 C/Newnham Exploration & Mining Service  
 PO Box 183  
 EXETER  
 TAS 7275

Number of pages of results : 4  
 Number of Samples : 67  
 First Sample : A032 97.29-98.29  
 Last Sample : A032 348.00-349.02

Invoice to:  
 Lindsay Newnham  
 Managing Geologist

Allegiance Mining NL  
 C/Newnham Exploration & Mining Service  
 PO Box 183  
 EXETER  
 TAS 7275

Electronic Data Transmission :  
 Modem Y 15/03/01  
 Facsimile / /  
 Disk Report Y / /

Results to:

Results to:

Remarks :

Authorised by *M.A. Good*  
 On behalf of:

Rob Chapman  
 Laboratory Manager

The results in the following analytical report pertain to the samples provided to this laboratory  
 for preparation and/or analysis as requested by the client.



Our reference : BU018391  
 Your reference : 128549  
 Project code :  
 Report date : 15/03/01  
 Report status : Final  
 Page : 1 of 4

Analabs Pty. Ltd.  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

### ANALYTICAL DATA

Sample	Ni	Cu	Zn	As	S	Co
A032 97.29-98.29	1630	130	135	<100	5950	160
A032 98.29-99.29	670	28	78	<100	2350	78
A032 99.29-99.74	815	360	230	<100	9850	120
A032 99.74-100.74	270	150	290	<100	<500	68
A032 226.51-227.51	235	<25	455	<100	<500	38
A032 227.51-228.40	4960	280	315	100	5250	215
A032 228.40-228.71	2.10%	115	165	180	2.25%	720
A032 228.71-229.36	2160	<25	890	880	1450	115
A032 229.36-230.84	2970	<25	205	130	2500	84
A032 230.84-232.0	7960	<25	165	350	6000	215
A032 232.0-233.0	4210	<25	140	<100	2950	105
A032 233.0-234.0	8280	<25	195	<100	6400	210
A032 234.0-235.0	5660	<25	205	<100	4300	135
A032 235.0-236.0	3740	<25	355	130	2550	105
A032 236.0-237.0	6630	205	145	<100	5300	145
A032 237.0-238.0	6830	<25	145	<100	5550	180
A032 238.0-239.0	3400	<25	325	<100	2450	110
A032 239.0-240.0	2320	<25	170	<100	1200	76
A032 240.0-241.0	7690	<25	260	<100	6000	235
A032 241.0-242.0	3480	<25	135	<100	2350	100
A032 242.0-243.0	1780	<25	185	<100	950	58
A032 243.0-244.0	1790	<25	300	<100	900	60
A032 244.0-245.0	4290	<25	390	<100	3100	155
A032 245.0-246.0	2330	<25	180	<100	1400	98
A032 246.0-247.0	1390	<25	110	<100	550	52
A032 247.0-248.0	1.09%	38	310	<100	8600	380
A032 248.0-249.0	1930	<25	100	<100	1000	76
A032 249.0-250.0	1940	84	325	<100	1100	78
A032 250.0-251.0	1410	66	280	140	700	68
A032 251.0-252.0	4790	<25	210	<100	3250	205
A032 252.0-253.0	1990	<25	595	<100	1300	105
A032 253.0-254.0	1200	<25	305	<100	<500	92
A032 254.0-255.0	1080	<25	320	<100	<500	84
A032 255.0-256.0	1320	<25	380	<100	750	86
A032 256.0-257.0	1350	<25	200	<100	750	96
A032 257.0-258.0	1440	<25	160	<100	800	86
A032 258.00-258.95	1420	28	175	<100	750	86
A032 258.95-261.57	1720	86	535	<100	850	50
A032 261.57-263.2	1850	<25	410	320	550	52
A032 263.2-264.2	1750	<25	735	220	<500	78
A032 264.2-265.2	875	42	1360	<100	1150	<25
A032 265.2-266.2	1180	<25	1070	420	<500	48
A032 266.2-267.2	2270	46	730	1400	<500	56
A032 267.2-268.2	7130	52	1300	2470	3850	110
A032 268.2-269.2	515	<25	215	<100	<500	30
*Rep 2 228.40-228.71	2.15%	115	170	260	2.35%	730
*Rep 32 230.84-232.0	7710	<25	155	360	5600	200
*Blk BLANK	<25	30	<25	<100	<500	<25
*Std SU 1A	1.19%	9400	225	<100	6.75%	370
*Std MHO	5890	400	86	<100	1.28%	220
Method	I105	I105	I105	I105	I105	I105
Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
Detection Limit	25	25	25	100	500	25

Notes: N.A. = not analysed, -- = element not determined, I.S. = insufficient sample, L.N.R. = listed not received



Our reference : BU018391  
 Your reference : 128549  
 Project code :  
 Report date : 15/03/01  
 Report status : Final  
 Page : 2 of 4

Analabs Pty. Ltd.  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

### ANALYTICAL DATA

Sample	Ni	Cu	Zn	As	S	Co
A032 269.2-270.2	2450	<25	465	530	1900	64
A032 270.2-271.2	1600	<25	250	350	<500	40
A032 271.2-272.2	1310	<25	1080	410	650	30
A032 272.2-273.2	675	<25	1210	280	<500	34
A032 273.2-274.2	225	110	>2.50%	<100	1.83%	30
A032 274.2-275.2	420	<25	1.05%	<100	5150	<25
A032 275.2-276.2	230	<25	2590	<100	1200	<25
A032 276.2-277.18	290	<25	460	<100	<500	<25
A032 286.5-287.5	205	<25	820	<100	<500	<25
A032 287.5-288.5	160	40	2090	<100	800	<25
A032 288.5-289.5	190	<25	3170	<100	1450	<25
A032 289.5-290.5	185	<25	625	<100	<500	<25
A032 290.5-291.5	190	68	945	<100	<500	<25
A032 291.5-292.5	265	<25	1090	<100	<500	<25
A032 292.5-293.5	185	<25	595	<100	<500	<25
A032 293.5-294.5	260	335	>2.50%	<100	1.68%	28
A032 294.5-295.5	195	225	1760	<100	1000	<25
A032 342.89-344.45	1060	110	1880	210	900	62
A032 344.45-345.57	305	28	900	<100	<500	32
A032 345.57-347.06	5090	72	1170	4820	7450	190
A032 347.06-348.00	315	<25	430	<100	<500	<25
A032 348.00-349.02	5390	235	2000	3500	2450	125
FELDSPAR A	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
FELDSPAR B	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
*SS 32 230.84-232.0	7220	<25	155	240	5200	190
*SS 032 256.0-257.0	1200	<25	190	<100	700	88
*SS 032 292.5-293.5	190	<25	575	<100	<500	<25
*Rep 32 276.2-277.18	275	<25	425	<100	<500	<25
*Blk BLANK	<25	<25	<25	<100	<500	<25
*Std SU_1A	1.22%	9950	235	<100	6.80%	395
*Std BM_44	1.25%	725	94	<100	1.84%	385
Method	I105	I105	I105	I105	I105	I105
Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
Detection Limit	25	25	25	100	500	25
Upper Method			I105			

Notes: N.A. = not analysed, -- = element not determined, I.S. = insufficient sample, L.N.R. = listed not received



Our reference : BU018391  
 Your reference : 128549  
 Project code :  
 Report date : 15/03/01  
 Report status : Final  
 Page : 3 of 4

Analabs Pty. Ltd.  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

### ANALYTICAL DATA

Sample	Ag	Cr			
A032 97.29-98.29	<4	1010			
A032 98.29-99.29	<4	2240			
A032 99.29-99.74	<4	1440			
A032 99.74-100.74	6	180			
A032 226.51-227.51	5	220			
A032 227.51-228.40	<4	270			
A032 228.40-228.71	5	360			
A032 228.71-229.36	<4	1870			
A032 229.36-230.84	5	1520			
A032 230.84-232.0	4	1620			
A032 232.0-233.0	4	1300			
A032 233.0-234.0	<4	1610			
A032 234.0-235.0	<4	1830			
A032 235.0-236.0	<4	4570			
A032 236.0-237.0	<4	1890			
A032 237.0-238.0	<4	1340			
A032 238.0-239.0	6	3020			
A032 239.0-240.0	<4	1850			
A032 240.0-241.0	<4	1630			
A032 241.0-242.0	<4	1590			
A032 242.0-243.0	<4	1210			
A032 243.0-244.0	5	1730			
A032 244.0-245.0	6	2210			
A032 245.0-246.0	<4	1760			
A032 246.0-247.0	<4	1240			
A032 247.0-248.0	5	1410			
A032 248.0-249.0	<4	1500			
A032 249.0-250.0	5	1720			
A032 250.0-251.0	6	2100			
A032 251.0-252.0	<4	2290			
A032 252.0-253.0	<4	2180			
A032 253.0-254.0	<4	3610			
A032 254.0-255.0	<4	3370			
A032 255.0-256.0	<4	2520			
A032 256.0-257.0	<4	2200			
A032 257.0-258.0	<4	1970			
A032 258.00-258.95	<4	3210			
A032 258.95-261.57	<4	3180			
A032 261.57-263.2	<4	1930			
A032 263.2-264.2	<4	2680			
A032 264.2-265.2	<4	1760			
A032 265.2-266.2	<4	3810			
A032 266.2-267.2	<4	1260			
A032 267.2-268.2	<4	920			
A032 268.2-269.2	<4	650			
*Rep 2 228.40-228.71	<4	360			
*Rep 32 230.84-232.0	<4	1360			
*Blk BLANK	<4	<100			
*Std SU 1A	5	250			
*Std MHO	<4	1120			
Method	I105	I105			
Units	ppm	ppm			
Detection Limit	4	100			

Notes: N.A. = not analysed, -- = element not determined, I.S. = insufficient sample, L.N.R. = listed not received





Our reference : BU018396  
 Your reference : 132874  
 Project code :  
 Date received : 08/03/01  
 Date reported : 22/03/01

**Analabs Pty. Ltd.**  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

Lindsay Newnham  
 Managing Geologist  
  
 Allegiance Mining NL  
 C/Newnham Exploration & Mining Service  
 PO Box 183  
 EXETER  
 TAS 7275

Number of pages of results : 2  
 Number of Samples : 39  
 First Sample : A032 349.02-350.02  
 Last Sample : A032 388.25-389.25

Invoice to:  
 Lindsay Newnham  
 Managing Geologist  
  
 Allegiance Mining NL  
 C/Newnham Exploration & Mining Service  
 PO Box 183  
 EXETER  
 TAS 7275

Electronic Data Transmission :  
 Modem Y 22/03/01  
 Facsimile / /  
 Disk Report Y / /

Results to:

Results to:

Remarks :

Authorised by ... *M. U. Good* ...  
 On behalf of:

Rob Chapman  
 Laboratory Manager

The results in the following analytical report pertain to the samples provided to this laboratory  
 for preparation and/or analysis as requested by the client.



Our reference : BU018396  
 Your reference : 132874  
 Project code :  
 Report date : 22/03/01  
 Report status : Final  
 Page : 1 of 2

Analabs Pty. Ltd.  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

### ANALYTICAL DATA

Sample	Ni	Cu	Zn	As	S	Co
A032 349.02-350.02	1720	130	1570	1390	700	72
A032 350.02-351.02	555	905	> 2.50%	280	1.79%	42
A032 351.02-352.02	905	< 25	1010	550	< 500	42
A032 352.02-353.62	1390	< 25	1080	1100	< 500	58
A032 353.62-354.39	1550	< 25	280	780	2550	58
A032 354.39-355.39	2930	56	380	< 100	2200	165
A032 355.39-356.39	2860	350	660	< 100	3650	180
A032 356.39-357.39	2610	36	420	< 100	1900	140
A032 357.39-358.39	2540	36	185	< 100	1700	110
A032 358.39-359.39	3060	30	280	< 100	2450	130
A032 359.39-360.39	3300	< 25	370	< 100	2300	165
A032 360.39-361.39	1880	< 25	210	< 100	1250	110
A032 361.39-362.15	1980	< 25	260	< 100	1050	135
A032 362.15-363.47	1450	< 25	175	230	1200	52
A032 363.47-364.47	600	< 25	220	< 100	< 500	32
A032 364.47-365.47	855	< 25	290	250	< 500	40
A032 365.47-366.41	1190	< 25	210	180	< 500	52
A032 366.41-367.41	2450	< 25	215	< 100	1150	98
A032 367.41-368.41	8580	< 25	280	110	7150	230
A032 368.41-369.41	1360	< 25	155	< 100	600	68
A032 369.41-370.41	1450	< 25	115	< 100	800	64
A032 370.41-371.41	3960	82	295	< 100	4200	155
A032 371.41-372.41	4800	325	300	< 100	4950	185
A032 372.41-373.61	2970	200	1100	< 100	3650	130
A032 373.61-374.61	7390	< 25	230	1280	5500	220
A032 374.61-375.80	3860	< 25	245	160	3350	135
A032 375.80-376.80	7490	< 25	265	1290	1.10%	245
A032 376.80-377.64	1070	< 25	440	110	2.80%	44
A032 377.64-378.83	1440	< 25	255	480	4850	66
A032 378.83-379.83	900	< 25	245	< 100	5550	60
A032 379.83-380.83	1230	< 25	250	< 100	2950	70
A032 380.83-381.83	1010	< 25	235	< 100	2500	70
A032 381.83-382.40	1680	< 25	500	150	800	98
A032 382.40-383.46	880	< 25	290	< 100	< 500	66
A032 383.46-385.10	1190	< 25	250	< 100	1200	56
A032 385.10-386.10	6580	62	275	7640	600	255
A032 386.10-387.10	1020	< 25	455	110	3550	84
A032 387.10-388.25	1110	< 25	215	< 100	1150	66
A032 388.25-389.25	275	< 25	330	< 100	< 500	34
*SS 2 358.39-359.39	3090	30	310	< 100	2400	135
*SS 2 383.46-385.10	1130	< 25	270	< 100	1050	56
*Rep 2 366.41-367.41	2270	< 25	185	130	1000	88
*Rep 2 371.41-372.41	5140	335	325	< 100	5100	195
*Blk BLANK	< 25	< 25	< 25	< 100	< 500	< 25
*Std SU_1A	1.26%	1.01%	260	< 100	7.40%	400
*Std MHO	5660	385	110	< 100	1.35%	215
Method	I105	I105	I105	I105	I105	I105
Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
Detection Limit	25	25	25	100	500	25
Upper Method			I105			

Notes: N.A. = not analysed, -- = element not determined, I.S. = insufficient sample, L.N.R. = listed not received



Our reference : BU018396  
 Your reference : 132874  
 Project code :  
 Report date : 22/03/01  
 Report status : Final  
 Page : 2 of 2

Analabs Pty. Ltd.  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

### ANALYTICAL DATA

Sample	Ag	Cr			
A032 349.02-350.02	<4	850			
A032 350.02-351.02	<4	360			
A032 351.02-352.02	<4	770			
A032 352.02-353.62	<4	6040			
A032 353.62-354.39	<4	1620			
A032 354.39-355.39	<4	1410			
A032 355.39-356.39	6	1870			
A032 356.39-357.39	6	1950			
A032 357.39-358.39	<4	1360			
A032 358.39-359.39	<4	1920			
A032 359.39-360.39	<4	2130			
A032 360.39-361.39	<4	1730			
A032 361.39-362.15	5	2360			
A032 362.15-363.47	<4	800			
A032 363.47-364.47	<4	500			
A032 364.47-365.47	<4	720			
A032 365.47-366.41	<4	700			
A032 366.41-367.41	<4	2010			
A032 367.41-368.41	<4	1840			
A032 368.41-369.41	<4	1800			
A032 369.41-370.41	<4	1150			
A032 370.41-371.41	<4	3550			
A032 371.41-372.41	<4	2670			
A032 372.41-373.61	4	2070			
A032 373.61-374.61	<4	2480			
A032 374.61-375.80	<4	3400			
A032 375.80-376.80	<4	1550			
A032 376.80-377.64	<4	3240			
A032 377.64-378.83	<4	1520			
A032 378.83-379.83	<4	1650			
A032 379.83-380.83	<4	940			
A032 380.83-381.83	<4	1070			
A032 381.83-382.40	<4	2260			
A032 382.40-383.46	<4	1320			
A032 383.46-385.10	<4	880			
A032 385.10-386.10	<4	1300			
A032 386.10-387.10	<4	1630			
A032 387.10-388.25	<4	1100			
A032 388.25-389.25	<4	850			
*SS 2 358.39-359.39	<4	2260			
*SS 2 383.46-385.10	<4	1040			
*Rep 2 366.41-367.41	<4	1850			
*Rep 2 371.41-372.41	6	2910			
*Blk BLANK	<4	<100			
*Std SU_1A	4	240			
*Std MHO	6	1150			
Method Units Detection Limit	I105 ppm 4	I105 ppm 100			

Notes: N.A. = not analysed, -- = element not determined, I.S. = insufficient sample, L.N.R. = listed not received



Our reference : BU018400  
 Your reference : 132875  
 Project code :  
 Date received : 15/03/01  
 Date reported : 23/03/01

**Analabs Pty. Ltd.**  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

Lindsay Newnham  
 Managing Geologist  
  
 Allegiance Mining NL  
 C/Newnham Exploration & Mining Service  
 PO Box 183  
 EXETER  
 TAS 7275

Number of pages of results : 1  
 Number of Samples : 40  
 First Sample : A033 165.69-166.69  
 Last Sample : A033 205.79-206.79

Invoice to:  
 Lindsay Newnham  
 Managing Geologist  
  
 Allegiance Mining NL  
 C/Newnham Exploration & Mining Service  
 PO Box 183  
 EXETER  
 TAS 7275

Electronic Data Transmission :  
 Modem Y 23/03/01  
 Facsimile //  
 Disk Report Y //

Results to:

Results to:

Remarks :

Authorised by ... *M. A. Good* ...  
 On behalf of:

Rob Chapman  
 Laboratory Manager

The results in the following analytical report pertain to the samples provided to this laboratory  
 for preparation and/or analysis as requested by the client.



Our reference : BU018400  
 Your reference : 132875  
 Project code :  
 Report date : 23/03/01  
 Report status : Final  
 Page : 1 of 1

Analabs Pty. Ltd.  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

### ANALYTICAL DATA

Sample	Ni	Co	Cu	As	Zn	Cr
A033 165.69-166.69	1440	96	32	<100	645	910
A033 166.69-167.69	1.47%	335	315	<100	505	250
A033 167.69-168.69	1.64%	395	275	<100	425	980
A033 168.69-169.66	1550	90	30	150	1220	1530
A033 169.66-170.66	1.68%	450	50	160	970	1420
A033 170.66-171.66	2970	105	145	<100	625	1800
A033 171.66-172.94	6540	205	170	<100	610	1660
A033 172.94-173.94	6070	195	105	<100	855	610
A033 173.94-174.94	8200	270	48	<100	420	480
A033 174.94-175.94	1.08%	335	70	110	1380	930
A033 175.94-176.94	8110	250	36	<100	750	1940
A033 176.94-177.94	4620	130	44	<100	695	1450
A033 177.94-179.32	1.27%	365	125	<100	740	2320
A033 179.32-180.32	1460	48	<25	<100	325	1320
A033 180.32-181.27	1170	42	<25	<100	150	980
A033 181.27-182.27	1790	54	<25	<100	260	2240
A033 182.27-183.35	5130	145	26	<100	580	1310
A033 183.35-184.35	7360	220	54	<100	495	1990
A033 184.35-185.15	1.03%	310	230	<100	340	2280
A033 185.15-186.19	1920	66	34	<100	225	2560
A033 186.19-187.19	1.03%	305	98	190	1450	3040
A033 187.19-188.19	8250	260	46	190	680	1130
A033 188.19-189.73	2.05%	570	110	260	1130	3160
A033 189.73-191.00	5040	140	225	<100	340	860
A033 191.00-192.00	3540	110	52	<100	260	1630
A033 192.00-193.00	4820	170	28	<100	285	1280
A033 193.00-194.00	1760	60	<25	<100	195	1130
A033 194.00-195.00	3250	125	<25	<100	210	1170
A033 195.00-196.00	2490	100	<25	<100	170	1260
A033 196.00-197.00	1790	64	<25	<100	150	970
A033 197.00-198.00	1710	66	<25	<100	215	1120
A033 198.00-199.00	2330	94	<25	<100	380	1170
A033 199.00-200.00	5840	195	<25	<100	365	1400
A033 200.00-201.00	2660	96	<25	<100	215	960
A033 201.00-202.00	2560	88	<25	<100	170	1230
A033 202.00-203.00	4270	160	<25	<100	225	1390
A033 203.00-203.86	1830	72	<25	<100	220	1380
A033 203.86-204.86	4850	165	<25	<100	300	3190
A033 204.86-205.79	1.18%	340	<25	<100	235	1990
A033 205.79-206.79	955	32	<25	<100	685	680
*SS 3 174.94-175.94	1.02%	310	56	<100	1290	760
*SS 3 201.00-202.00	2610	92	<25	<100	185	1220
*Rep 3 195.00-196.00	2270	90	<25	<100	165	1120
*Rep 3 199.00-200.00	6110	205	<25	<100	410	1360
*Blk BLANK	<25	<25	<25	<100	<25	<100
*Std SU 1A	1.20%	385	9490	<100	245	230
*Std MHO	5690	220	385	<100	105	1120
Method	I105	I105	I105	I105	I105	I105
Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
Detection Limit	25	25	25	100	25	100

Notes: N.A. = not analysed, -- = element not determined, I.S. = insufficient sample, L.N.R. = listed not received



Our reference : BU018448  
Your reference : 132877  
Project code :  
Date received : 19/04/01  
Date reported : 26/04/01

**Analabs Pty. Ltd.**  
ACN 004 591 664  
14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
Tasmania 7320  
Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

Lindsay Newnham  
Managing Geologist  
  
Allegiance Mining NL  
C/Newnham Exploration & Mining Service  
PO Box 183  
EXETER  
TAS 7275

Number of pages of results : 2  
Number of Samples : 61  
First Sample : 205.0-206.0  
Last Sample : 278.0-280.1

Invoice to:  
Lindsay Newnham  
Managing Geologist  
  
Allegiance Mining NL  
C/Newnham Exploration & Mining Service  
PO Box 183  
EXETER  
TAS 7275

Electronic Data Transmission :  
Modem Y 26/04/01  
Facsimile //  
Disk Report Y //

Results to:

Results to:

*A034  
Assay*

Remarks :

Authorised by .....  
On behalf of:

Rob Chapman  
Laboratory Manager

The results in the following analytical report pertain to the samples provided to this laboratory for preparation and/or analysis as requested by the client.



Our reference : BU018448  
 Your reference : 132877  
 Project code :  
 Report date : 26/04/01  
 Report status : Final  
 Page : 1 of 2

Analabs Pty. Ltd.  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

### ANALYTICAL DATA

Sample	Ni	Cu	Co	S		
205.0-206.0	86	40	78	2400		
206.0-207.0	96	315	72	1.81%		
207.0-208.0	90	295	68	1.50%		
208.0-209.0	78	115	145	1950		
209.0-210.0	86	195	74	8450		
210.0-211.0	84	205	80	7850		
211.0-212.0	90	165	62	5750		
212.0-213.0	56	150	70	5850		
213.0-214.0	66	195	48	9350		
214.0-215.0	100	320	68	1.71%		
215.0-216.0	46	205	54	5350		
216.0-217.0	60	275	50	9700		
217.0-218.0	62	345	50	1.08%		
218.0-219.0	46	82	48	3650		
219.0-220.0	32	<25	40	1350		
220.0-221.0	38	145	52	6050		
221.0-222.0	76	265	66	5600		
222.0-223.0	74	140	46	4300		
223.0-224.0	52	210	58	7300		
224.0-225.5	66	210	66	7050		
225.5-226.5	48	700	50	2250		
226.5-227.5	76	285	84	2600		
227.5-228.5	130	265	78	2700		
228.5-229.5	120	1090	150	2850		
229.5-230.5	82	240	78	1750		
230.5-231.5	160	200	130	3650		
231.5-232.5	110	115	345	1400		
232.5-233.5	64	72	90	700		
233.5-235.0	125	475	125	8100		
235.0-235.5	450	685	165	3.35%		
235.5-236.5	260	<25	54	550		
236.5-237.5	320	165	60	3750		
237.5-238.5	200	405	50	5000		
238.5-239.5	210	26	48	2150		
239.5-240.5	265	280	60	7550		
240.5-242.0	140	315	72	9650		
242.0-243.0	130	595	145	1.84%		
243.0-244.0	160	535	135	2.05%		
244.0-245.0	185	250	92	9650		
245.0-246.5	145	240	82	1.12%		
246.5-248.0	135	74	54	5400		
248.0-249.5	88	<25	48	2700		
249.5-251.0	175	96	54	8950		
251.0-252.0	115	390	76	1.58%		
252.0-253.0	265	545	130	3.20%		
*Rep 207.0-208.0	125	270	66	1.50%		
*Rep 224.0-225.5	66	220	68	7050		
*Blk BLANK	<25	<25	<25	<500		
*Std SU 1A	1.24%	9640	385	6.70%		
*Std MHO	5750	375	215	1.27%		
Method	I105	I105	I105	I105		
Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm		
Detection Limit	25	25	25	500		

Notes: N.A. = not analysed, -- = element not determined, I.S. = insufficient sample, L.N.R. = listed not received



861171

A N A L A B S



Our reference : BU018452  
Your reference : 132878  
Project code : Drill Core  
Date received : 20/04/01  
Date reported : 07/05/01

**Analabs Pty. Ltd.**  
ACN 004 591 664  
14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
Tasmania 7320  
Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

Lindsay Newnham  
Managing Geologist  
  
Allegiance Mining NL  
C/Newnham Exploration & Mining Service  
PO Box 183  
EXETER  
TAS 7275

Number of pages of results : 2  
Number of Samples : 83  
First Sample : A034 280.1-280.9  
Last Sample : A034 433.0-434.5

Invoice to:  
Lindsay Newnham  
Managing Geologist  
  
Allegiance Mining NL  
C/Newnham Exploration & Mining Service  
PO Box 183  
EXETER  
TAS 7275

Electronic Data Transmission :  
Modem Y 07/05/01  
Facsimile / /  
Disk Report Y / /

Results to:

Results to:

Remarks :

Authorised by *m.a. Good*  
On behalf of:

Rob Chapman  
Laboratory Manager

The results in the following analytical report pertain to the samples provided to this laboratory for preparation and/or analysis as requested by the client.



Our reference : BU018452  
 Your reference : 132878  
 Project code : Drill Core  
 Report date : 07/05/01  
 Report status : Final  
 Page : 1 of 2

Analabs Pty. Ltd.  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

### ANALYTICAL DATA

Sample	Ni	Ni (R)	Cu	Co	As	S
A034 280.1-280.9	6070	--	125	200	440	1.51%
A034 280.9-281.7	4.40%	--	555	1380	<100	6.90%
A034 281.7-283.0	6510	--	76	210	<100	1.19%
A034 283.0-284.0	2.10%	--	185	565	<100	3.05%
A034 284.0-285.0	1.65%	--	130	480	<100	2.20%
A034 285.0-286.0	3790	--	54	140	<100	5750
A034 286.0-286.8	5610	--	52	165	<100	7150
A034 286.8-288.0	1610	--	<25	68	<100	1200
A034 288.0-289.0	8170	--	42	190	<100	1.13%
A034 289.0-290.0	1.69%	--	110	385	<100	2.55%
A034 290.0-290.5	3.20%	--	205	740	760	4.50%
A034 290.5-291.5	2350	--	<25	84	<100	1050
A034 291.5-292.5	1650	--	<25	58	<100	1350
A034 292.5-293.5	1860	--	34	72	<100	<500
A034 293.5-294.5	1320	--	<25	66	<100	900
A034 294.5-295.5	2230	--	<25	78	1190	3000
A034 295.5-296.5	2030	--	<25	48	1130	1500
A034 296.5-297.5	1530	--	<25	34	1100	<500
A034 297.5-298.5	1.14%	--	56	140	1.02%	7350
A034 298.5-299.5	1800	--	32	76	290	2100
A034 299.5-300.5	2650	--	62	94	150	4600
A034 300.5-302.0	1660	--	26	56	300	2800
A034 302.0-303.0	2120	--	58	115	<100	1.45%
A034 303.0-304.0	3070	--	66	185	<100	1.94%
A034 304.0-305.0	2330	--	44	135	130	1.03%
A034 305.0-306.0	5940	--	80	370	570	2.30%
A034 306.0-307.0	6380	--	110	430	160	2.95%
A034 307.0-308.0	4180	--	76	285	<100	2.15%
A034 308.0-309.0	1860	--	36	145	<100	1.06%
A034 309.0-310.0	1340	--	28	100	<100	5400
A034 310.0-311.0	1530	--	30	100	<100	6650
A034 311.0-312.0	5080	--	62	475	1190	1.81%
A034 312.0-313.0	3420	--	46	185	<100	1.39%
A034 313.0-314.0	4910	--	74	270	<100	2.25%
A034 314.0-315.0	2020	--	36	120	<100	8400
A034 315.0-316.0	2090	--	48	120	<100	7550
A034 316.0-317.0	3560	--	98	190	<100	1.63%
A034 317.0-318.0	3530	--	48	150	<100	1.30%
A034 318.0-319.0	4210	--	96	175	<100	1.51%
A034 319.0-320.0	2270	--	58	120	<100	9850
A034 320.0-321.0	4370	--	100	225	<100	2.15%
A034 321.0-322.0	1470	--	42	86	<100	3500
A034 322.0-323.0	1830	--	58	135	<100	1.07%
A034 323.0-324.0	2410	--	92	190	<100	1.51%
A034 324.0-325.0	2820	--	90	220	<100	1.93%
*Rep 034 290.5-291.5	2280	--	<25	84	<100	800
*Rep 034 323.0-324.0	2410	--	96	190	<100	1.67%
*Blk BLANK	30	--	<25	<25	<100	<500
*Std SU 1A	1.21%	--	9070	390	<100	6.40%
*Std MHO	5700	--	380	220	<100	1.33%
Method	I105	I105	I105	I105	I105	I105
Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
Detection Limit	25	25	25	25	100	500

Notes: N.A. = not analysed, -- = element not determined, I.S. = insufficient sample, L.N.R. = listed not received



Our reference : BU018452  
 Your reference : 132878  
 Project code : Drill Core  
 Report date : 07/05/01  
 Report status : Final  
 Page : 2 of 2

Analabs Pty. Ltd.  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

### ANALYTICAL DATA

Sample	Ni	Ni (R)	Cu	Co	As	S
A034 325.0-326.0	6530	--	98	270	<100	2.30%
A034 326.0-327.0	1.06%	--	86	340	<100	2.60%
A034 398.0-399.0	4270	--	56	150	<100	1.42%
A034 399.0-400.0	2630	--	62	125	<100	8150
A034 400.0-401.0	2480	--	42	125	<100	7950
A034 401.0-402.0	2480	--	42	74	<100	6150
A034 402.0-403.0	2700	--	82	110	<100	1.34%
A034 403.0-404.0	2450	--	38	115	<100	9600
A034 404.0-405.0	2470	--	28	110	<100	7150
A034 405.0-406.0	3350	--	36	125	<100	10000
A034 406.0-407.0	2150	--	72	125	<100	1.12%
A034 407.0-408.0	2150	--	100	170	<100	1.73%
A034 408.0-409.0	2130	--	120	180	<100	1.80%
A034 409.0-410.0	2290	--	115	185	<100	1.96%
A034 410.0-411.0	2800	--	120	200	<100	1.80%
A034 411.0-412.0	2860	--	74	170	<100	1.54%
A034 412.0-413.0	2290	--	48	125	<100	8100
A034 413.0-414.0	2630	--	74	155	<100	1.18%
A034 414.0-415.0	3540	--	80	225	<100	1.88%
A034 415.0-416.0	1740	--	64	125	<100	7850
A034 416.0-417.0	1610	--	105	130	<100	8550
A034 417.0-418.0	1850	--	86	130	<100	8200
A034 418.0-419.0	4260	4210	235	300	<100	2.70%
A034 419.0-420.0	4290	4210	350	380	<100	3.70%
A034 420.0-421.0	3860	3800	405	410	<100	3.65%
A034 421.0-422.0	3480	3570	570	470	<100	3.75%
A034 422.0-423.0	4980	4870	730	630	<100	4.35%
A034 423.0-424.0	4230	4020	530	535	<100	3.85%
A034 424.0-425.0	4930	4870	930	780	<100	5.15%
A034 425.0-426.0	3170	2860	410	400	<100	3.35%
A034 426.0-427.0	2730	2650	275	240	<100	2.60%
A034 427.0-428.0	1270	--	<25	60	<100	3150
A034 428.0-429.0	2450	--	68	140	<100	9600
A034 429.0-430.0	2120	--	56	115	<100	8300
A034 430.0-431.0	1880	--	28	100	<100	4500
A034 431.0-432.0	1940	--	<25	60	<100	3950
A034 432.0-433.0	3130	--	62	125	<100	1.06%
A034 433.0-434.5	2610	--	110	165	<100	1.79%
*SS 034 289.0-290.0	1.68%	--	84	380	<100	2.60%
*SS 034 314.0-315.0	2000	--	34	115	<100	8300
*SS 034 410.0-411.0	2880	--	115	205	<100	1.86%
*Rep 034 422.0-423.0	4950	--	710	620	<100	4.65%
*Rep 034 432.0-433.0	3210	--	56	130	<100	1.08%
*Blk BLANK	<25	--	<25	<25	<100	<500
*Std SU_1A	1.17%	--	9200	375	<100	6.45%
*Std BM_44	1.34%	--	725	420	<100	2.15%
Method	I105	I105	I105	I105	I105	I105
Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
Detection Limit	25	25	25	25	100	500

Notes: N.A. = not analysed, -- = element not determined, I.S. = insufficient sample, L.N.R. = listed not received



Our reference : BU018458  
 Your reference : 132879  
 Project code : Core Samples  
 Date received : 27/04/01  
 Date reported : 07/05/01

**Analabs Pty. Ltd.**  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

Lindsay Newnham  
 Managing Geologist

Allegiance Mining NL  
 C/Newnham Exploration & Mining Service  
 PO Box 183  
 EXETER  
 TAS 7275

Number of pages of results : 2  
 Number of Samples : 48  
 First Sample : A034 327.0-328.0  
 Last Sample : A034 397.0-398.0

Invoice to:  
 Lindsay Newnham  
 Managing Geologist

Allegiance Mining NL  
 C/Newnham Exploration & Mining Service  
 PO Box 183  
 EXETER  
 TAS 7275

Electronic Data Transmission :  
 Modem Y 07/05/01  
 Facsimile / /  
 Disk Report Y / /

Results to:

Results to:

Remarks :

Authorised by *M. A. Good*  
 On behalf of:

Rob Chapman  
 Laboratory Manager

The results in the following analytical report pertain to the samples provided to this laboratory  
 for preparation and/or analysis as requested by the client.



Our reference : BU018458  
 Your reference : 132879  
 Project code : Core Samples  
 Report date : 07/05/01  
 Report status : Final  
 Page : 1 of 2

Analabs Pty. Ltd.  
 ACN 004 591 664  
 14 Thirkell St, Burnie  
 Tasmania 7320  
 Telephone : (03) 6431 6837  
 Facsimile : (03) 6431 8890

### ANALYTICAL DATA

Sample	Ni	Cu	Co	As	S
A034 327.0-328.0	3010	200	190	<100	4.10%
A034 328.0-329.0	1960	195	180	<100	3.15%
A034 329.0-330.0	2370	215	210	<100	2.80%
A034 330.0-331.3	7090	140	270	110	2.35%
A034 331.3-332.0	1.65%	465	815	<100	9.55%
A034 332.0-333.0	3880	245	215	<100	2.40%
A034 333.0-334.0	2210	105	125	<100	1.14%
A034 334.0-335.0	4380	100	220	<100	2.15%
A034 335.0-336.0	3270	78	140	<100	1.13%
A034 336.0-337.0	2970	74	135	<100	9550
A034 337.0-338.0	2230	38	105	<100	5800
A034 338.0-339.0	4700	105	215	<100	1.61%
A034 339.0-340.0	4160	100	150	<100	1.10%
A034 341.0-342.0	3800	<25	100	<100	3900
A034 343.0-344.0	2870	<25	80	110	2800
A034 345.0-346.0	2100	<25	74	<100	2050
A034 347.0-348.0	1980	62	74	<100	1900
A034 349.0-350.0	2170	30	88	<100	2500
A034 351.0-352.0	2060	48	80	<100	2300
A034 353.0-354.0	1940	26	74	<100	1450
A034 355.0-356.0	2580	30	90	<100	2100
A034 357.0-358.0	1870	64	66	<100	1250
A034 359.0-360.0	2400	52	78	<100	1950
A034 361.0-362.0	2810	40	88	120	2300
A034 363.0-364.0	2990	72	98	150	2450
A034 365.0-366.0	3360	34	90	160	2250
A034 367.0-368.0	3100	80	105	120	2400
A034 369.0-370.0	2400	115	84	<100	2100
A034 371.0-372.0	2860	68	100	200	3150
A034 373.0-374.0	2410	130	86	<100	3550
A034 375.0-376.0	4190	52	130	300	6050
A034 377.0-378.0	2420	34	92	<100	3050
A034 379.0-380.0	1890	28	84	<100	2250
A034 381.0-382.0	2660	38	120	<100	4300
A034 383.0-384.0	1650	26	80	<100	2550
A034 385.0-386.0	1720	32	88	<100	2850
A034 386.0-387.0	2460	46	110	<100	5650
A034 387.0-388.0	2080	62	94	<100	4650
A034 388.0-389.0	2090	44	105	<100	4150
A034 389.0-390.0	4390	82	185	<100	8950
A034 390.0-391.0	2120	48	105	<100	4700
A034 391.0-392.0	3440	86	140	<100	8850
A034 392.0-393.0	3810	90	160	<100	1.13%
A034 393.0-394.0	5790	110	195	<100	1.52%
A034 394.0-395.0	5770	105	185	<100	1.45%
*Rep 034 375.0-376.0	4190	34	130	270	6150
*Rep 034 385.0-386.0	1760	32	90	<100	2900
*Blk BLANK	<25	36	<25	<100	<500
*Std SU 1A	1.22%	9440	385	<100	6.85%
*Std MHO	5570	400	210	<100	1.41%
Method	I105	I105	I105	I105	I105
Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm
Detection Limit	25	25	25	100	500

Notes: N.A. = not analysed, -- = element not determined, I.S. = insufficient sample, L.N.R. = listed not received





01\_4621  
 Annual Report for Period Ending October 2001 -  
 EL28/88 - Aveybury Project  
 Newman Exploration and Mining Services  
 Newman, L.A.

**LEGEND**

- Altered ultramafic outcrop
- HW contours of north leg of ultramafics
- HW contours of south leg of ultramafics

SCALE: 1:1000

0 25 50 m

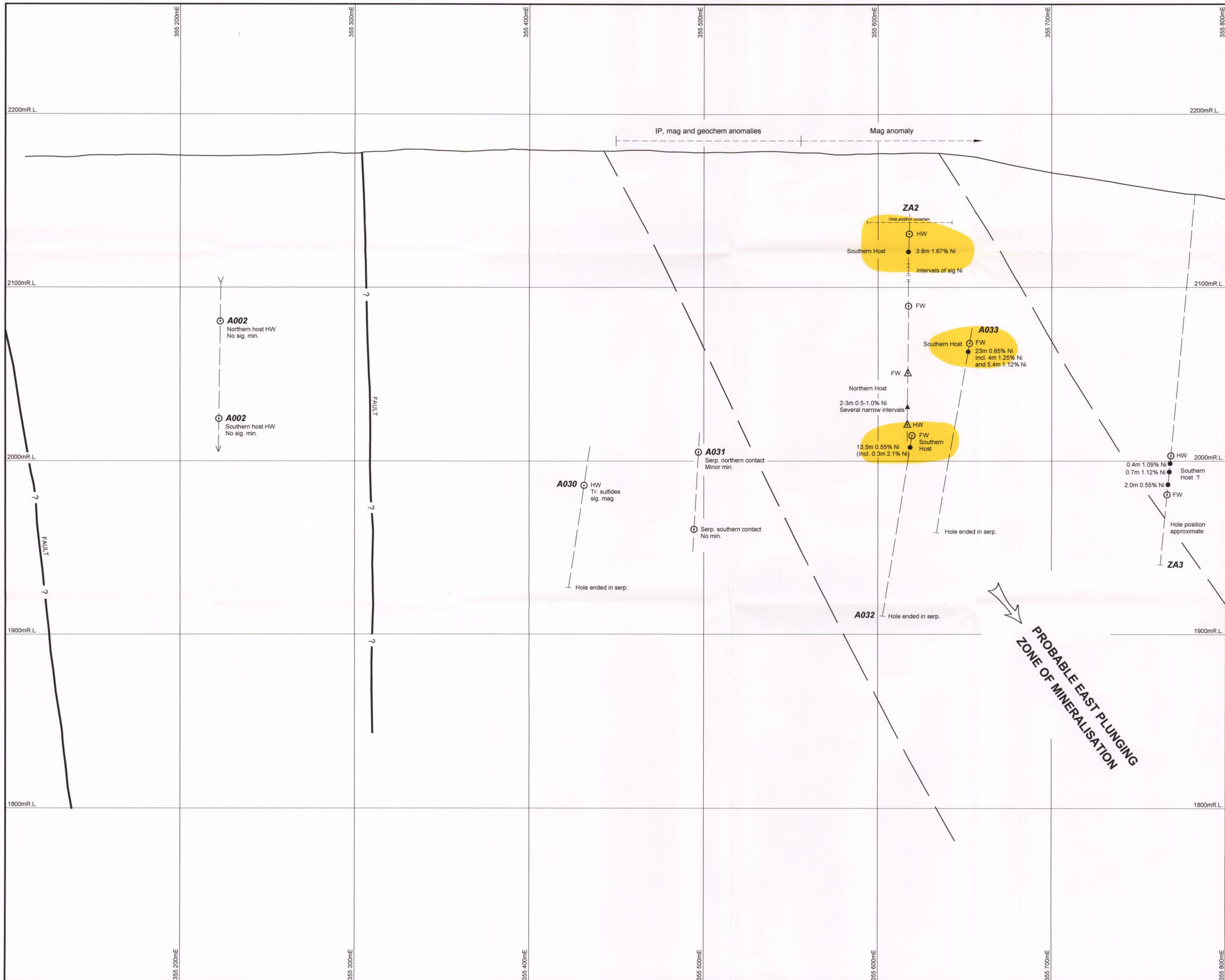
**Allegiance Mining N.L.**

**EL 28/88 - AVEBURY  
 EAST AVEBURY PROJECT  
 STRUCTURAL  
 CONTOUR PLAN**

COMPILED: L. Newman  
 DATE: June 2001  
 DRAWN: G.M. Bennett  
 REVISIONS:

FILE: EA Structural Contour  
 Figure No: 22 (C)

Newman Exploration and Mining Services



A002  
 Northern host HW  
 No sig. min.

A002  
 Southern host HW  
 No sig. min.

A030  
 HW  
 Tr. sulfides  
 sig. mag.

Hole ended in serp.

A031  
 Serp. northern contact  
 Minor min.

Serp. southern contact  
 No min.

A032  
 Hole ended in serp.

ZA2  
 Hole position uncertain  
 HW  
 Southern Host  
 3.8m 1.67% Ni  
 Intervals of sig Ni

A033  
 Southern Host  
 FW  
 23m 0.85% Ni  
 Incl. 4m 1.25% Ni  
 and 5.4m 1.12% Ni

Northern Host  
 2-3m 0.5-1.0% Ni  
 Several narrow intervals

HW  
 FW  
 Southern Host  
 13.5m 0.55% Ni  
 (Incl. 0.3m 2.1% Ni)

0.4m 1.09% Ni  
 0.7m 1.12% Ni  
 2.0m 0.55% Ni

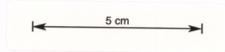
HW  
 Southern Host ?  
 FW

Hole position approximate  
 ZA3

**PROBABLE EAST PLUNGING  
 ZONE OF MINERALISATION**

**LEGEND**

- A011  
 FW/HW  
 Points where drill hole pierced hangingwall (HW) or footwall (FW) of ultramafic.
- 12m 2.51 Ni  
 Existing drill intersection showing horizontal thickness and nickel grade.



**01\_4621**

Annual Report for Period Ending October 2001 -  
 EL28/1988 - Zeehan Project  
 Allegiance Mining NL; Newnham Exploration and Mini  
 Newnham, L.A. EL28/1988

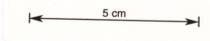
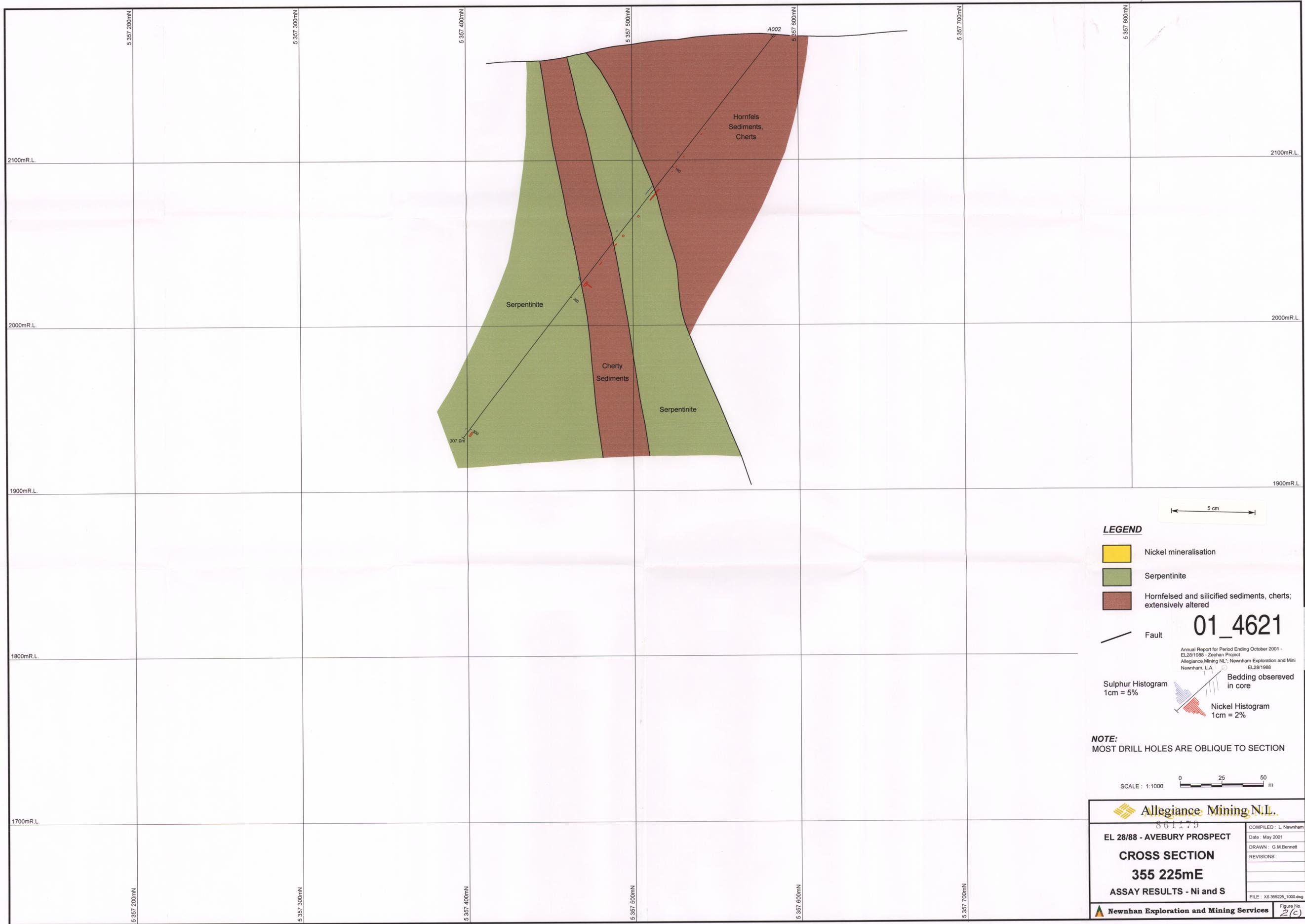
Longitudinal Projection parallel to AMG, looking North.  
 R.L. = M.S.L. + 2000m.

SCALE : 1:1000

**Allegiance Mining N.L.**

86117S  
**AVEBURY PROJECT**  
**LONGITUDINAL PROJECTION**  
**EAST AVEBURY**

COMPILED : L. Newnham
Date : June 2001
DRAWN : G.M. Bennett
REVISIONS :
FILE : Aveybury LS East



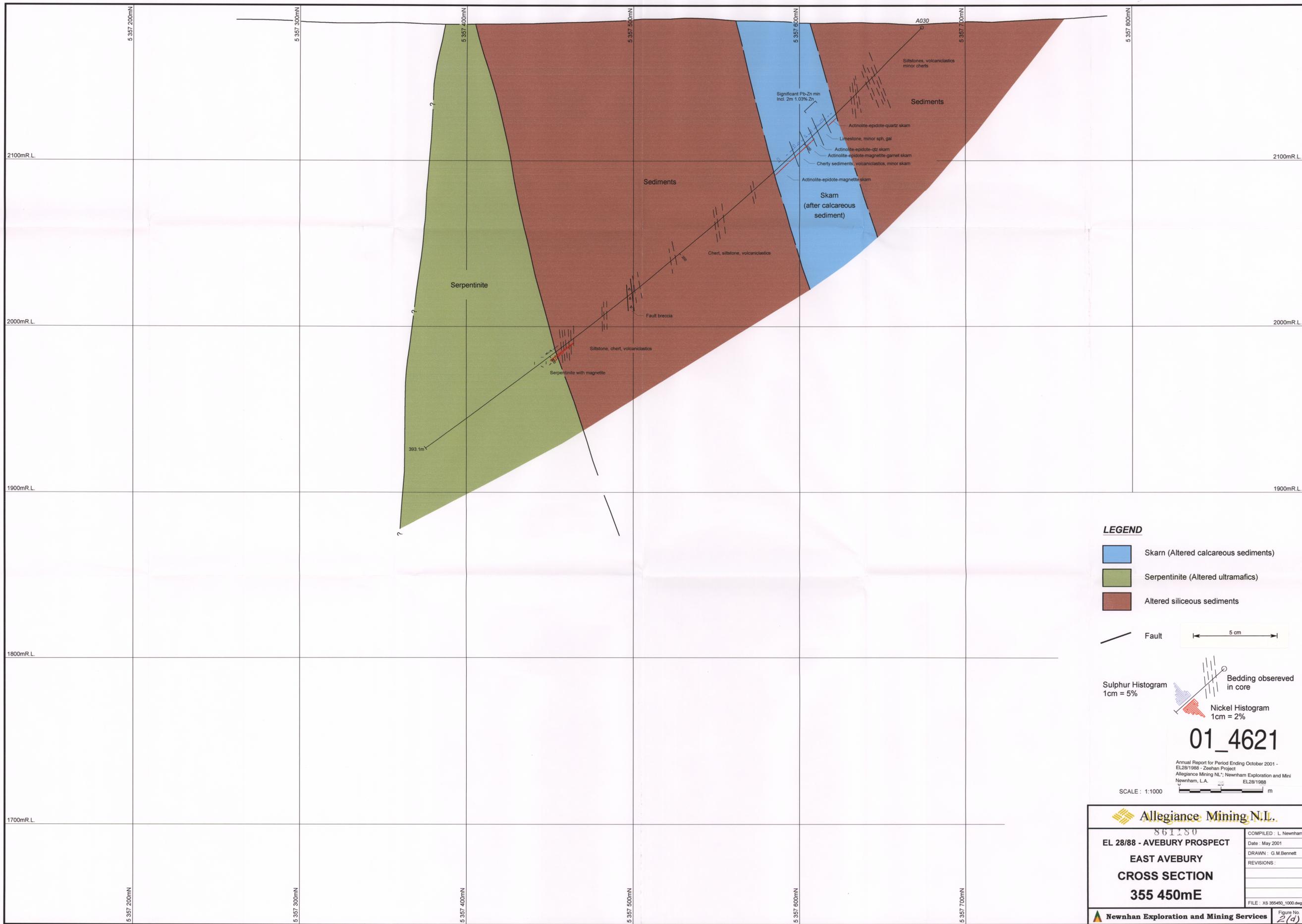
**LEGEND**

- Nickel mineralisation
  - Serpentinite
  - Hornfelsed and silicified sediments, cherts; extensively altered
  - Fault
- 01\_4621
- Annual Report for Period Ending October 2001 - EL28/1988 - Zeehan Project  
Allegiance Mining NL; Newnham Exploration and Mining NL; Newnham, L.A.  
EL28/1988
- Sulphur Histogram  
1cm = 5%
  - Nickel Histogram  
1cm = 2%
  - Bedding observed in core

**NOTE:**  
MOST DRILL HOLES ARE OBLIQUE TO SECTION

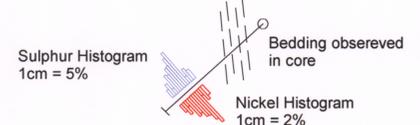


<b>Allegiance Mining N.L.</b>	
801170	
<b>EL 28/88 - AVEBURY PROSPECT</b>	
<b>CROSS SECTION</b>	
<b>355 225mE</b>	
<b>ASSAY RESULTS - Ni and S</b>	
COMPILED : L. Newnham	Date : May 2001
DRAWN : G.M.Bennett	REVISIONS :
FILE : XS 355225_1000.dwg	Figure No <b>2(c)</b>



**LEGEND**

- Skarn (Altered calcareous sediments)
- Serpentine (Altered ultramafics)
- Altered siliceous sediments

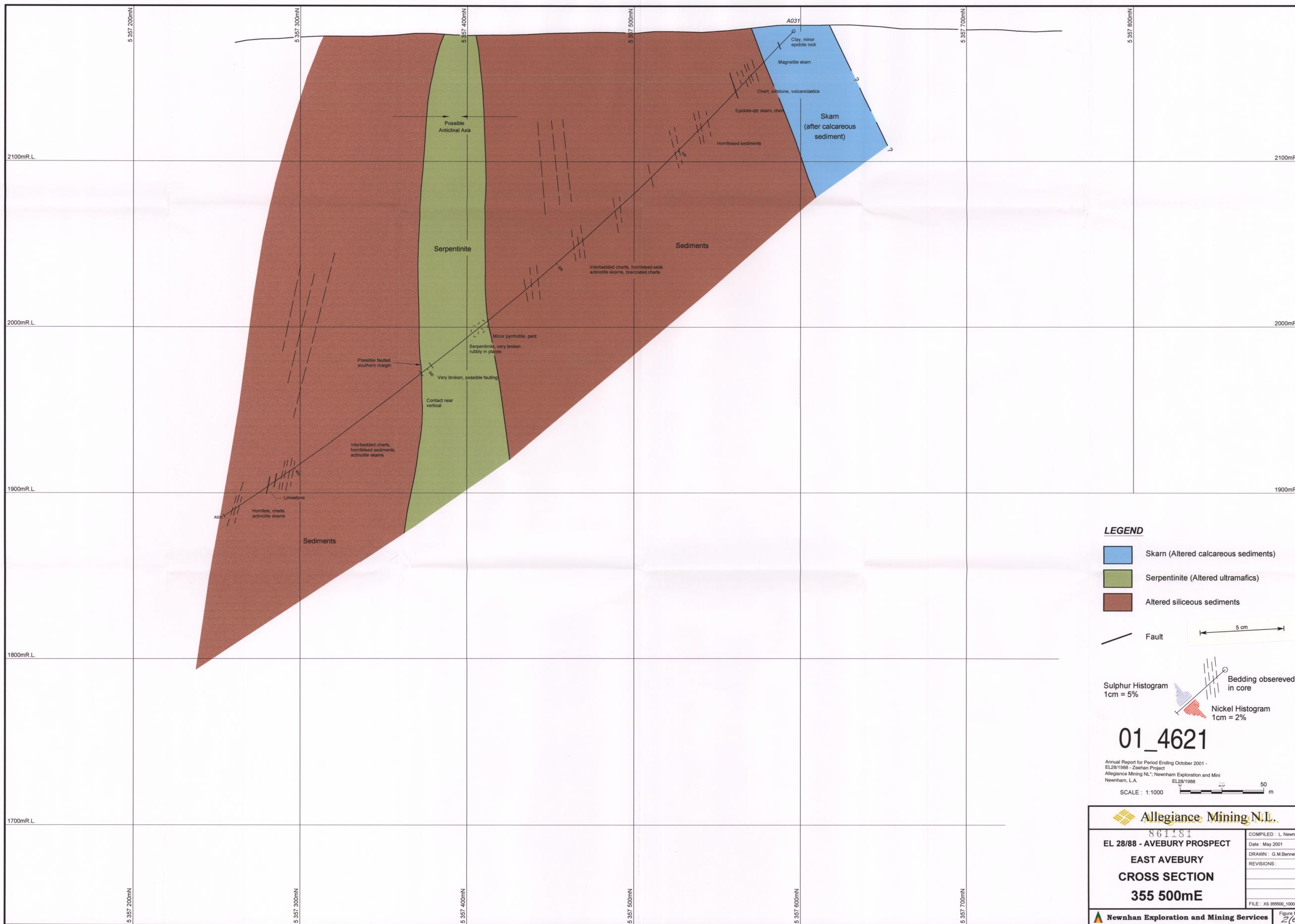


**01\_4621**

Annual Report for Period Ending October 2001 - EL28/1988 - Zeehan Project  
 Allegiance Mining NL; Newnham Exploration and Mining  
 Newnham, L.A. EL28/1988

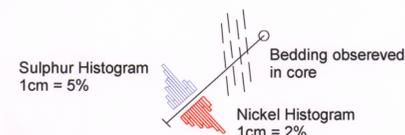
SCALE: 1:1000

<b>Allegiance Mining N.L.</b>	
861230	
<b>EL 28/88 - AVEBURY PROSPECT</b>	
<b>EAST AVEBURY</b>	
<b>CROSS SECTION</b>	
<b>355 450mE</b>	
<small>COMPILED: L. Newnham</small>	<small>Figure No.</small>
<small>Date: May 2001</small>	<b>2(d)</b>
<small>DRAWN: G.M. Bennett</small>	
<small>REVISIONS:</small>	
<small>FILE: XS 355450_1000.dwg</small>	
<small>Newnham Exploration and Mining Services</small>	



**LEGEND**

- Skarn (Altered calcareous sediments)
- Serpentine (Altered ultramafics)
- Altered siliceous sediments



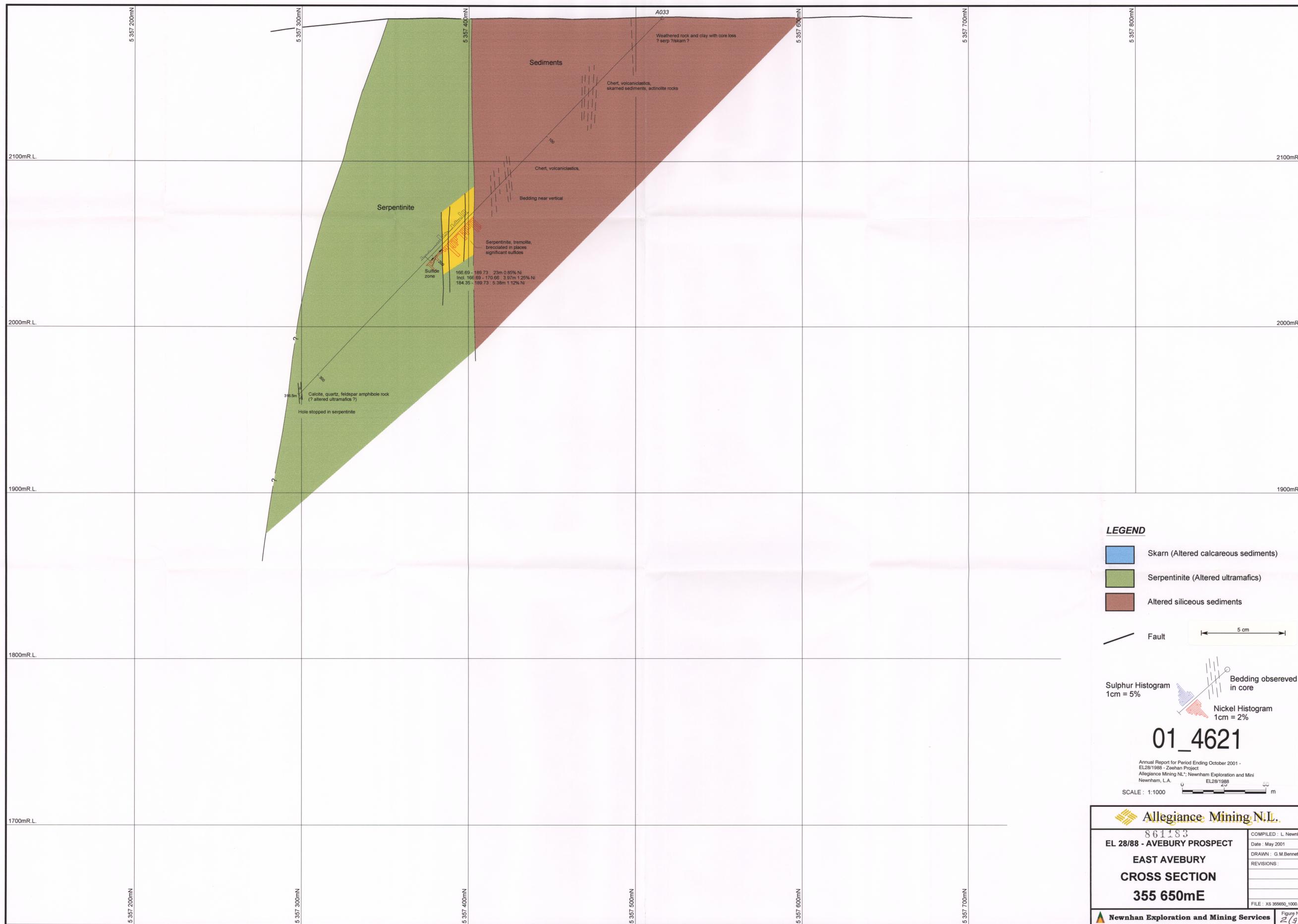
**01\_4621**

Annual Report for Period Ending October 2001 - EL28/1988 - Zeehan Project  
Allegiance Mining NL; Newnham Exploration and Mining  
Newnham, L.A. EL28/1988

SCALE: 1:1000

<b>Allegiance Mining N.L.</b>	
<p>861181</p> <p><b>EL 28/88 - AVEBURY PROSPECT</b></p> <p><b>EAST AVEBURY</b></p> <p><b>CROSS SECTION</b></p> <p><b>355 500mE</b></p>	<p>COMPILED: L. Newnham</p> <p>Date: May 2001</p> <p>DRAWN: G.M. Bennett</p> <p>REVISIONS:</p> <p>FILE: XS 355500_1000.dwg</p>
<p><b>Newnham Exploration and Mining Services</b></p>	
<p>Figure No. <b>2(e)</b></p>	





**LEGEND**

- Skarn (Altered calcareous sediments)
- Serpentine (Altered ultramafics)
- Altered siliceous sediments
- Fault

5 cm

Sulphur Histogram  
1cm = 5%

Nickel Histogram  
1cm = 2%

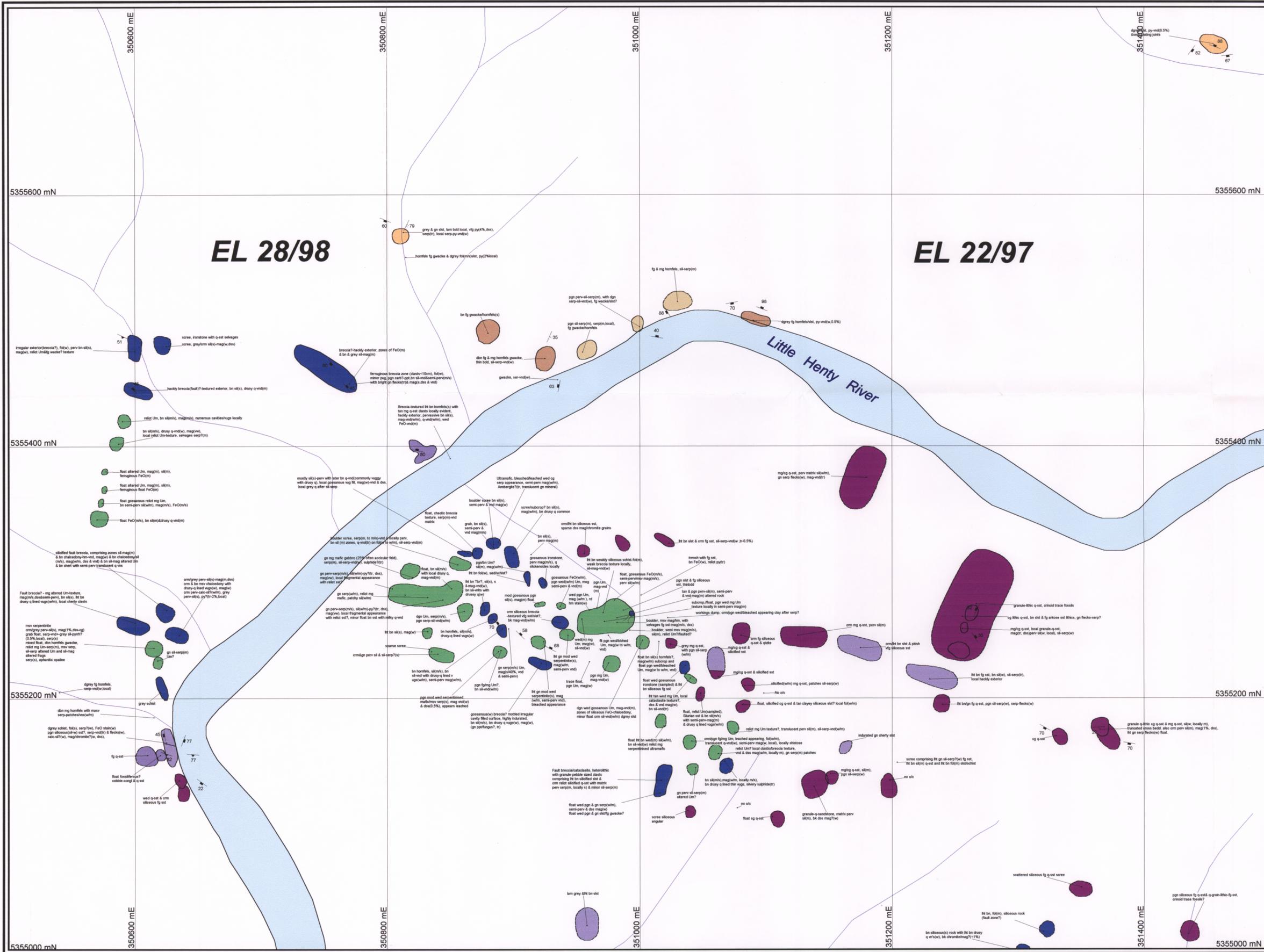
Bedding observed in core

**01\_4621**

Annual Report for Period Ending October 2001 - EL28/1988 - Zeehan Project  
 Allegiance Mining NL; Newnham Exploration and Mining  
 Newnham, L.A. EL28/1988

SCALE: 1:1000

<b>Allegiance Mining N.L.</b>	
861183 <b>EL 28/88 - AVEBURY PROSPECT</b> <b>EAST AVEBURY</b> <b>CROSS SECTION</b> <b>355 650mE</b>	COMPILED: L. Newnham Date: May 2001 DRAWN: G. M. Bennett REVISIONS: FILE: XS 355650_1000.dwg
<b>Newnham Exploration and Mining Services</b>	
Figure No. <b>2(g)</b>	



**LEGEND**

**QUARTZITE**

- Chk: Altered gravels
- Chk: Limestone clays & sands locally including re-entrained limestone (heavy surface - related?)
- Chk: Inferred distribution (eg factors change or re-entrained limestone using sampling and RSC mapping)
- Chk: Raised beach deposits

**DIORITE**

- Di: Diorite (fine gr. to coarse gr. quartz) with subordinate relict orthopyroxene and/or olivine (chromite) inclusions
- Di: Coarsely grained and locally fine grained diorite and minor relict orthopyroxene and/or olivine (chromite) inclusions
- Di: Fine gr. to coarse gr. quartz, subordinate orthopyroxene

**SILTSTONE**

- Si: Greenish grey siltstone and siliceous fine grained sandstone with minor quartz sandstone
- Si: Claystone to fine to medium grained quartz sandstone. Silty quartz sandstone & minor conglomerate. Coarse trace fossils locally. Possible cobble conglomerate with quartz sandstone, grey siliceous and minor quartz vein clasts, commonly moderately bedded.
- Si: Quartzite-siltstone (15 to 25%) sandstone, medium grained, locally silty bearing (stippled)
- Si: Calcareous thin bedded siltstone (stippled)

**UNDIFFERENTIATED SEDIMENTS**

- U: Undifferentiated sediments
- U: Limestone (comparable of Gordon Limestone)
- U: Pebble conglomerate, minor silty quartz sandstone
- U: Cream to light brown siliceous sandstone and siltstone
- U: Siltstone with minor chert, shale and greywacke interbeds
- U: Fine grained greywacke/siltstone with minor siltstone
- U: Medium grained greywacke/siltstone
- U: Coarse grained greywacke/siltstone

**ULTRAMAFIC**

- U: Ultramafic rocks, bearing granules of greywacke and silty vein quartz
- U: Conglomerate, bearing mostly pebbles of greywacke clasts, with minor silty vein-quartz and siliceous clasts
- U: Undifferentiated Ultramafic (U- mafic) and massive serpentinite
- U: Undifferentiated Ultramafic (U- mafic) and massive serpentinite
- U: Mafic gabbro, equigranular medium to coarse grained
- U: Mafic gabbro, spallite textured
- U: Highly feldspathic, medium to coarse grained gabbro
- U: Serpentinized equigranular ultramafic gabbro
- U: Pseudo-conglomerate textured ultramafic
- U: Spillite textured ultramafic gabbro?

**SHALE**

- S: Shale (black)
- S: Siltstone and laminated siltstone
- S: Sandstone
- S: Quartz sandstone
- S: Undifferentiated sediments
- S: White granitic gneiss
- S: Red granite
- S: Red granite - porphyritic
- S: Quartz-rich granitoid (greyish)
- S: Alkali (fluorogranite)

**LITHOLOGY FEATURES**

- Geological boundary - accurate
- Geological boundary - approximate
- Geological boundary - inferred
- Outcrop
- Suboutcrop

**STRUCTURE**

- Fault, accurate
- Fault, approximate
- Fault, inferred
- Fault, concealed
- Thrust fault
- Reverse fault
- Fault showing dip & plunge of location on fault plane
- Vein
- Fold, anticline
- Bedding, facing known
- Bedding, facing unknown
- Cleavage
- Joint
- Joint - vertical
- Foliation
- Minor syncline, showing plunge
- Minor anticline
- Recurrent anticline

**MINE WORKINGS**

- Mine
- Open cut or quarry
- Adit
- Trench
- Dump

**SCALE: 1:2000**

0 25 50 100 m

01\_4621

Annual Report for Period Ending October 2001 -  
 EL28/1988 - Zeehan Project  
 Allegiance Mining NL - Newnham Exploration and Mining  
 Newnham, L.A.  
 EL28/1988

**Allegiance Mining N.L.**

861184  
**BURBANK**

**OUTCROP/FACTUAL  
 GEOLOGY**

COMPILED: Rob Reid  
 DATE: 11/07/01  
 DRAWN: G.M.Bennett

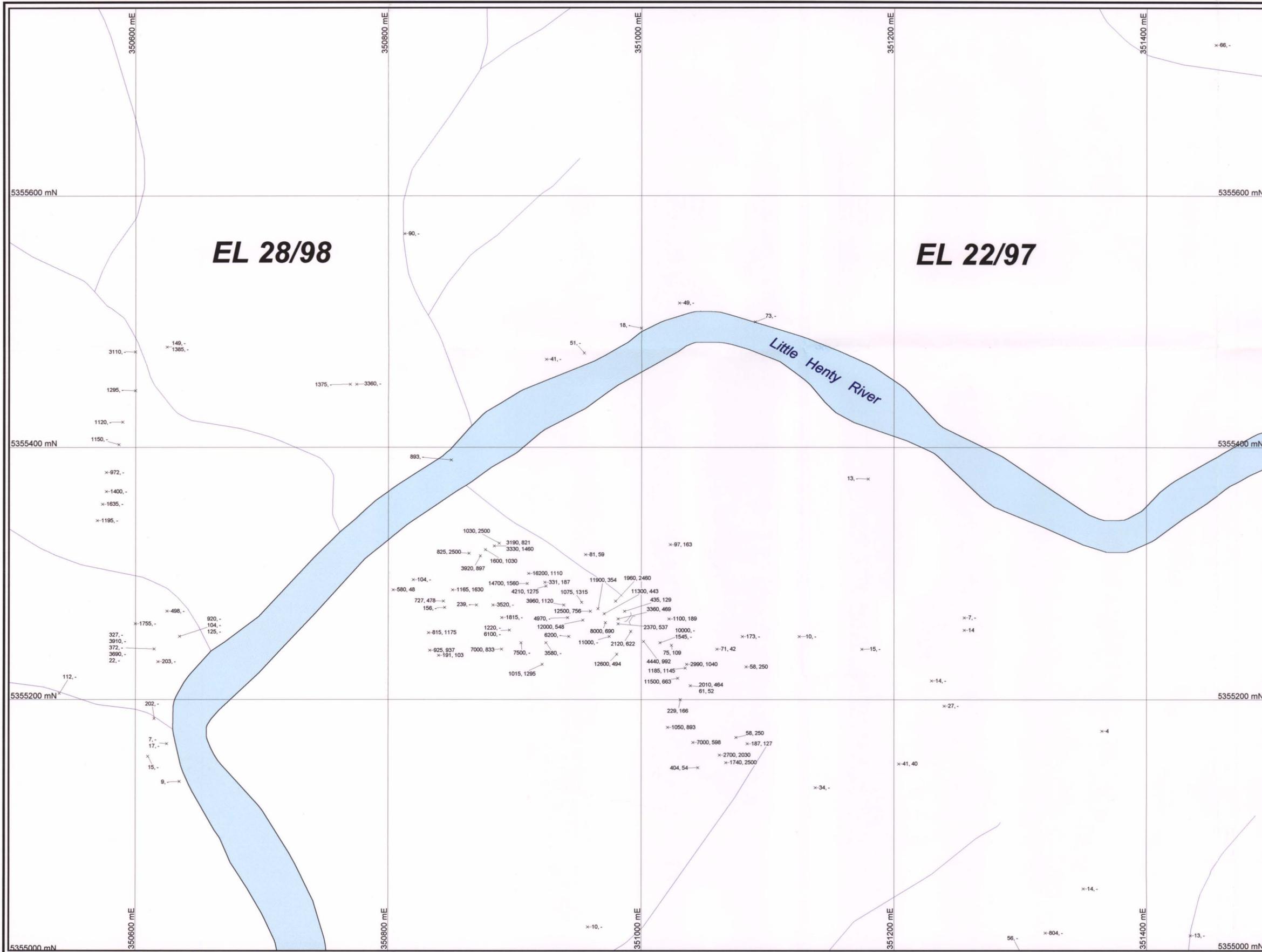
REVISIONS:

FILE: LH Outcrop Geology 2000

**Newnham Exploration and Mining Services**

3(2)





01\_4621

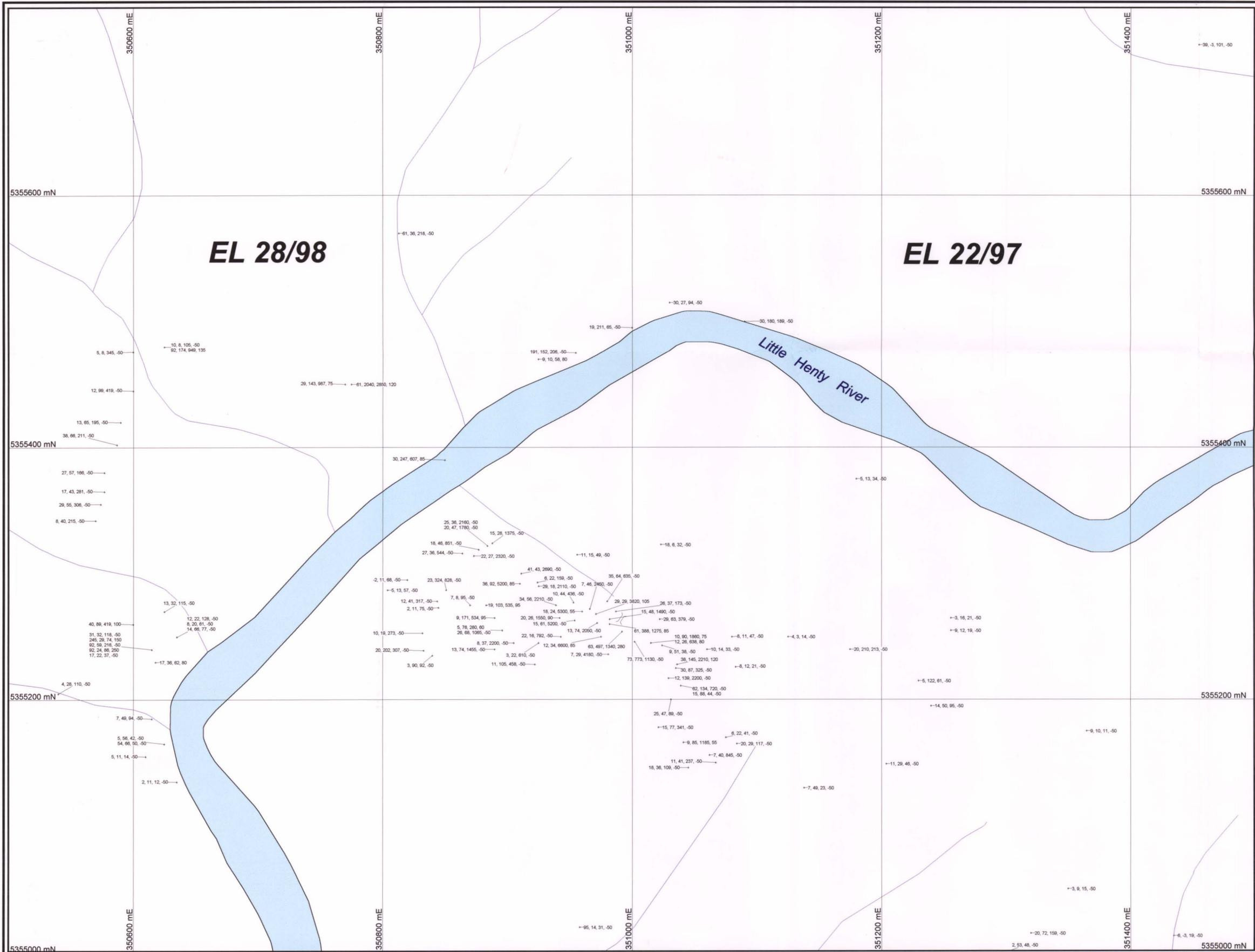
Annual Report for Period Ending October 2001 -  
 EL28/1988 - Zeehan Project  
 Allegiance Mining NL; Newnham Exploration and Mining  
 Newnham, L.A. EL28/1988

**KEY**

—71, 42 Ni, Cr assay results  
 (in ppm)

SCALE : 1:2000 0 25 50 100 m

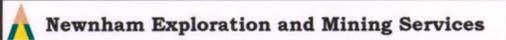
 <b>Allegiance Mining N.L.</b>	
861186 <b>BURBANK</b> <b>ROCK CHIP GEOCHEMISTRY</b> <b>Ni, Cr (ppm)</b>	
COMPILED : Rob Reid DATE : 11/07/01 DRAWN : G.M.Bennett REVISIONS : FILE : LH RG NiCr 2000	Newnham Exploration and Mining Services <b>3(c)</b>



**KEY**

+ 14,50,95,-50 Cu, Pb, Zn, As assay results (in ppm)

SCALE : 1:2000 0 25 50 100 m

 <b>Allegiance Mining N.L.</b>	
861187 <b>BURBANK</b>	
<b>ROCK CHIP GEOCHEMISTRY</b> <b>Cu, Pb, Zn, As (ppm)</b>	
COMPILED : Rob Reid DATE : 11/07/01 DRAWN : G.M.Bennett REVISIONS : FILE : LH RG CuPbZnAs 2000	 Newnham Exploration and Mining Services

*3/dj*

